**[MS-ADS]:**

**Access Services Data Server Protocol**

Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

* **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation (“this documentation”) for protocols, file formats, data portability, computer languages, and standards support. Additionally, overview documents cover inter-protocol relationships and interactions.
* **Copyrights**. This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you can make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies that are described in this documentation and can distribute portions of it in your implementations that use these technologies or in your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You can also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schemas, IDLs, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the Open Specifications documentation.
* **No Trade Secrets**. Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
* **Patents**. Microsoft has patents that might cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications documentation. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of this documentation grants any licenses under those patents or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specifications document might be covered by the Microsoft [Open Specifications Promise](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=214445) or the [Microsoft Community Promise](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=214448). If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in this documentation are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting iplg@microsoft.com.
* **License Programs**. To see all of the protocols in scope under a specific license program and the associated patents, visit the [Patent Map](https://aka.ms/AA9ufj8).
* **Trademarks**. The names of companies and products contained in this documentation might be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights. For a list of Microsoft trademarks, visit [www.microsoft.com/trademarks](https://www.microsoft.com/trademarks).
* **Fictitious Names**. The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, email addresses, logos, people, places, and events that are depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

**Reservation of Rights**. All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than as specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

**Tools**. The Open Specifications documentation does not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments, you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications documents are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standards specifications and network programming art and, as such, assume that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

**Support.** For questions and support, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com.

**Revision Summary**

| Date | Revision History | Revision Class | Comments |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7/13/2009 | 0.1 | Major | Initial Availability |
| 8/28/2009 | 0.2 | Editorial | Revised and edited the technical content |
| 11/6/2009 | 0.3 | Editorial | Revised and edited the technical content |
| 2/19/2010 | 1.0 | Major | Updated and revised the technical content |
| 3/31/2010 | 1.01 | Editorial | Revised and edited the technical content |
| 4/30/2010 | 1.02 | Editorial | Revised and edited the technical content |
| 6/7/2010 | 1.03 | Editorial | Revised and edited the technical content |
| 6/29/2010 | 1.04 | Editorial | Changed language and formatting in the technical content. |
| 7/23/2010 | 1.05 | Minor | Clarified the meaning of the technical content. |
| 9/27/2010 | 1.05 | None | No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content. |
| 11/15/2010 | 1.05 | None | No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content. |
| 12/17/2010 | 1.05 | None | No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content. |
| 3/18/2011 | 2.0 | Major | Significantly changed the technical content. |
| 6/10/2011 | 2.0 | None | No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content. |
| 1/20/2012 | 2.1 | Minor | Clarified the meaning of the technical content. |
| 4/11/2012 | 2.1 | None | No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content. |
| 7/16/2012 | 2.1 | None | No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content. |
| 9/12/2012 | 2.1 | None | No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content. |
| 10/8/2012 | 2.2 | Minor | Clarified the meaning of the technical content. |
| 2/11/2013 | 2.3 | Minor | Clarified the meaning of the technical content. |
| 7/30/2013 | 2.4 | Minor | Clarified the meaning of the technical content. |
| 11/18/2013 | 2.5 | Minor | Clarified the meaning of the technical content. |
| 2/10/2014 | 2.5 | None | No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content. |
| 4/30/2014 | 2.6 | Minor | Clarified the meaning of the technical content. |
| 7/31/2014 | 2.6 | None | No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content. |
| 10/30/2014 | 2.6 | None | No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content. |
| 2/26/2016 | 3.0 | Major | Significantly changed the technical content. |
| 7/15/2016 | 3.0 | None | No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content. |
| 9/14/2016 | 3.0 | None | No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content. |
| 10/17/2016 | 3.0 | None | No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content. |
| 9/19/2017 | 3.0 | None | No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content. |
| 7/24/2018 | 4.0 | Major | Significantly changed the technical content. |
| 10/1/2018 | 5.0 | Major | Significantly changed the technical content. |
| 6/18/2019 | 5.0 | None | No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content. |
| 8/17/2021 | 5.0 | None | No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content. |

Table of Contents

[1 Introduction 9](#_Toc79556760)

[1.1 Glossary 9](#_Toc79556761)

[1.2 References 12](#_Toc79556762)

[1.2.1 Normative References 12](#_Toc79556763)

[1.2.2 Informative References 13](#_Toc79556764)

[1.3 Protocol Overview (Synopsis) 13](#_Toc79556765)

[1.3.1 Session-based Protocol 13](#_Toc79556766)

[1.3.2 Protocol Operations 14](#_Toc79556767)

[1.4 Relationship to Other Protocols 14](#_Toc79556768)

[1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions 14](#_Toc79556769)

[1.6 Applicability Statement 14](#_Toc79556770)

[1.7 Versioning and Capability Negotiation 15](#_Toc79556771)

[1.8 Vendor-Extensible Fields 15](#_Toc79556772)

[1.9 Standards Assignments 15](#_Toc79556773)

[2 Messages 16](#_Toc79556774)

[2.1 Transport 16](#_Toc79556775)

[2.2 Common Message Syntax 16](#_Toc79556776)

[2.2.1 Namespaces 16](#_Toc79556777)

[2.2.2 Messages 17](#_Toc79556778)

[2.2.3 Elements 17](#_Toc79556779)

[2.2.4 Complex Types 17](#_Toc79556780)

[2.2.4.1 AccessServerMessage 18](#_Toc79556781)

[2.2.4.2 ArrayOfAnyType 18](#_Toc79556782)

[2.2.4.3 ArrayOfKeyValuePair 19](#_Toc79556783)

[2.2.4.4 CommandParameter 19](#_Toc79556784)

[2.2.4.5 CommandResult 20](#_Toc79556785)

[2.2.4.6 KeyValuePair 21](#_Toc79556786)

[2.2.4.7 ServerHealthInformation 21](#_Toc79556787)

[2.2.4.8 ServerHealthInformation 21](#_Toc79556788)

[2.2.4.9 WorkOnBehalf 22](#_Toc79556789)

[2.2.5 Simple Types 22](#_Toc79556790)

[2.2.5.1 AccessServerMessageButtons 23](#_Toc79556791)

[2.2.5.2 AccessServerMessageId 23](#_Toc79556792)

[2.2.5.3 AccessServerMessageSeverity 33](#_Toc79556793)

[2.2.5.4 AccessServerMessageType 34](#_Toc79556794)

[2.2.5.5 CommandParameterFlags 35](#_Toc79556795)

[2.2.5.6 guid 35](#_Toc79556796)

[2.2.5.7 ServerStateFlags 35](#_Toc79556797)

[2.2.5.8 ServerStateFlags 36](#_Toc79556798)

[2.2.5.9 SessionIdentifier 36](#_Toc79556799)

[2.2.6 Attributes 37](#_Toc79556800)

[2.2.7 Groups 37](#_Toc79556801)

[2.2.8 Attribute Groups 37](#_Toc79556802)

[2.2.9 Faults 37](#_Toc79556803)

[2.2.9.1 Common Fault Identifiers 37](#_Toc79556804)

[2.2.9.2 Query Fault Identifiers 38](#_Toc79556805)

[3 Protocol Details 41](#_Toc79556806)

[3.1 Server Details 41](#_Toc79556807)

[3.1.1 Abstract Data Model 41](#_Toc79556808)

[3.1.2 Timers 43](#_Toc79556809)

[3.1.2.1 Session Timeout 43](#_Toc79556810)

[3.1.3 Initialization 43](#_Toc79556811)

[3.1.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules 43](#_Toc79556812)

[3.1.4.1 CloseSession 43](#_Toc79556813)

[3.1.4.1.1 Messages 44](#_Toc79556814)

[3.1.4.1.1.1 AccessServiceSoap\_CloseSession\_InputMessage 44](#_Toc79556815)

[3.1.4.1.1.2 AccessServiceSoap\_CloseSession\_OutputMessage 44](#_Toc79556816)

[3.1.4.1.2 Elements 45](#_Toc79556817)

[3.1.4.1.2.1 CloseSession 45](#_Toc79556818)

[3.1.4.1.2.2 CloseSessionResponse 45](#_Toc79556819)

[3.1.4.1.3 Complex Types 45](#_Toc79556820)

[3.1.4.1.4 Simple Types 45](#_Toc79556821)

[3.1.4.1.5 Attributes 45](#_Toc79556822)

[3.1.4.1.6 Groups 46](#_Toc79556823)

[3.1.4.1.7 Attribute Groups 46](#_Toc79556824)

[3.1.4.2 DeleteData 46](#_Toc79556825)

[3.1.4.2.1 Messages 47](#_Toc79556826)

[3.1.4.2.1.1 AccessServiceSoap\_DeleteData\_InputMessage 47](#_Toc79556827)

[3.1.4.2.1.2 AccessServiceSoap\_DeleteData\_OutputMessage 47](#_Toc79556828)

[3.1.4.2.2 Elements 47](#_Toc79556829)

[3.1.4.2.2.1 DeleteData 47](#_Toc79556830)

[3.1.4.2.2.2 DeleteDataResponse 48](#_Toc79556831)

[3.1.4.2.3 Complex Types 49](#_Toc79556832)

[3.1.4.2.4 Simple Types 49](#_Toc79556833)

[3.1.4.2.5 Attributes 49](#_Toc79556834)

[3.1.4.2.6 Groups 49](#_Toc79556835)

[3.1.4.2.7 Attribute Groups 49](#_Toc79556836)

[3.1.4.3 FixupRow 49](#_Toc79556837)

[3.1.4.3.1 Messages 50](#_Toc79556838)

[3.1.4.3.1.1 AccessServiceSoap\_FixupRow\_InputMessage 50](#_Toc79556839)

[3.1.4.3.1.2 AccessServiceSoap\_FixupRow\_OutputMessage 50](#_Toc79556840)

[3.1.4.3.2 Elements 50](#_Toc79556841)

[3.1.4.3.2.1 FixupRow 50](#_Toc79556842)

[3.1.4.3.2.2 FixupRowResponse 51](#_Toc79556843)

[3.1.4.3.3 Complex Types 52](#_Toc79556844)

[3.1.4.3.4 Simple Types 52](#_Toc79556845)

[3.1.4.3.5 Attributes 52](#_Toc79556846)

[3.1.4.3.6 Groups 52](#_Toc79556847)

[3.1.4.3.7 Attribute Groups 52](#_Toc79556848)

[3.1.4.4 GetData 52](#_Toc79556849)

[3.1.4.4.1 Messages 53](#_Toc79556850)

[3.1.4.4.1.1 AccessServiceSoap\_GetData\_InputMessage 53](#_Toc79556851)

[3.1.4.4.1.2 AccessServiceSoap\_GetData\_OutputMessage 54](#_Toc79556852)

[3.1.4.4.2 Elements 54](#_Toc79556853)

[3.1.4.4.2.1 GetData 54](#_Toc79556854)

[3.1.4.4.2.2 GetDataResponse 55](#_Toc79556855)

[3.1.4.4.3 Complex Types 55](#_Toc79556856)

[3.1.4.4.4 Simple Types 56](#_Toc79556857)

[3.1.4.4.4.1 CacheCommands 56](#_Toc79556858)

[3.1.4.4.5 Attributes 56](#_Toc79556859)

[3.1.4.4.6 Groups 56](#_Toc79556860)

[3.1.4.4.7 Attribute Groups 57](#_Toc79556861)

[3.1.4.5 GetDistinctValues 57](#_Toc79556862)

[3.1.4.5.1 Messages 57](#_Toc79556863)

[3.1.4.5.1.1 AccessServiceSoap\_GetDistinctValues\_InputMessage 57](#_Toc79556864)

[3.1.4.5.1.2 AccessServiceSoap\_GetDistinctValues\_OutputMessage 58](#_Toc79556865)

[3.1.4.5.2 Elements 58](#_Toc79556866)

[3.1.4.5.2.1 GetDistinctValues 58](#_Toc79556867)

[3.1.4.5.2.2 GetDistinctValuesResponse 59](#_Toc79556868)

[3.1.4.5.3 Complex Types 59](#_Toc79556869)

[3.1.4.5.4 Simple Types 59](#_Toc79556870)

[3.1.4.5.5 Attributes 59](#_Toc79556871)

[3.1.4.5.6 Groups 59](#_Toc79556872)

[3.1.4.5.7 Attribute Groups 59](#_Toc79556873)

[3.1.4.6 GetHealthScore 59](#_Toc79556874)

[3.1.4.6.1 Messages 60](#_Toc79556875)

[3.1.4.6.1.1 AccessServiceSoap\_GetHealthScore\_InputMessage 60](#_Toc79556876)

[3.1.4.6.1.2 AccessServiceSoap\_GetHealthScore\_OutputMessage 60](#_Toc79556877)

[3.1.4.6.2 Elements 60](#_Toc79556878)

[3.1.4.6.2.1 GetHealthScore 61](#_Toc79556879)

[3.1.4.6.2.2 GetHealthScoreResponse 61](#_Toc79556880)

[3.1.4.6.3 Complex Types 61](#_Toc79556881)

[3.1.4.6.4 Simple Types 61](#_Toc79556882)

[3.1.4.6.5 Attributes 61](#_Toc79556883)

[3.1.4.6.6 Groups 61](#_Toc79556884)

[3.1.4.6.7 Attribute Groups 61](#_Toc79556885)

[3.1.4.7 GetMacroState 61](#_Toc79556886)

[3.1.4.7.1 Messages 62](#_Toc79556887)

[3.1.4.7.1.1 AccessServiceSoap\_GetMacroState\_InputMessage 62](#_Toc79556888)

[3.1.4.7.1.2 AccessServiceSoap\_GetMacroState\_OutputMessage 63](#_Toc79556889)

[3.1.4.7.2 Elements 63](#_Toc79556890)

[3.1.4.7.2.1 GetMacroState 63](#_Toc79556891)

[3.1.4.7.2.2 GetMacroStateResponse 63](#_Toc79556892)

[3.1.4.7.3 Complex Types 64](#_Toc79556893)

[3.1.4.7.3.1 DataMacroInstanceState 64](#_Toc79556894)

[3.1.4.7.4 Simple Types 64](#_Toc79556895)

[3.1.4.7.4.1 DataMacroState 65](#_Toc79556896)

[3.1.4.7.5 Attributes 65](#_Toc79556897)

[3.1.4.7.6 Groups 65](#_Toc79556898)

[3.1.4.7.7 Attribute Groups 65](#_Toc79556899)

[3.1.4.8 InsertData 65](#_Toc79556900)

[3.1.4.8.1 Messages 66](#_Toc79556901)

[3.1.4.8.1.1 AccessServiceSoap\_InsertData\_InputMessage 67](#_Toc79556902)

[3.1.4.8.1.2 AccessServiceSoap\_InsertData\_OutputMessage 67](#_Toc79556903)

[3.1.4.8.2 Elements 67](#_Toc79556904)

[3.1.4.8.2.1 InsertData 67](#_Toc79556905)

[3.1.4.8.2.2 InsertDataResponse 68](#_Toc79556906)

[3.1.4.8.3 Complex Types 68](#_Toc79556907)

[3.1.4.8.4 Simple Types 69](#_Toc79556908)

[3.1.4.8.5 Attributes 69](#_Toc79556909)

[3.1.4.8.6 Groups 69](#_Toc79556910)

[3.1.4.8.7 Attribute Groups 69](#_Toc79556911)

[3.1.4.9 KeepAlive 69](#_Toc79556912)

[3.1.4.9.1 Messages 69](#_Toc79556913)

[3.1.4.9.1.1 AccessServiceSoap\_KeepAlive\_InputMessage 70](#_Toc79556914)

[3.1.4.9.1.2 AccessServiceSoap\_KeepAlive\_OutputMessage 70](#_Toc79556915)

[3.1.4.9.2 Elements 70](#_Toc79556916)

[3.1.4.9.2.1 KeepAlive 70](#_Toc79556917)

[3.1.4.9.2.2 KeepAliveResponse 71](#_Toc79556918)

[3.1.4.9.3 Complex Types 71](#_Toc79556919)

[3.1.4.9.4 Simple Types 71](#_Toc79556920)

[3.1.4.9.5 Attributes 71](#_Toc79556921)

[3.1.4.9.6 Groups 71](#_Toc79556922)

[3.1.4.9.7 Attribute Groups 71](#_Toc79556923)

[3.1.4.10 OpenResultSet 71](#_Toc79556924)

[3.1.4.10.1 Messages 72](#_Toc79556925)

[3.1.4.10.1.1 AccessServiceSoap\_OpenResultSet\_InputMessage 73](#_Toc79556926)

[3.1.4.10.1.2 AccessServiceSoap\_OpenResultSet\_OutputMessage 73](#_Toc79556927)

[3.1.4.10.2 Elements 73](#_Toc79556928)

[3.1.4.10.2.1 OpenResultSet 73](#_Toc79556929)

[3.1.4.10.2.2 OpenResultSetResponse 75](#_Toc79556930)

[3.1.4.10.3 Complex Types 76](#_Toc79556931)

[3.1.4.10.3.1 ArrayOfString 76](#_Toc79556932)

[3.1.4.10.4 Simple Types 76](#_Toc79556933)

[3.1.4.10.5 Attributes 76](#_Toc79556934)

[3.1.4.10.6 Groups 76](#_Toc79556935)

[3.1.4.10.7 Attribute Groups 76](#_Toc79556936)

[3.1.4.11 OpenSession 77](#_Toc79556937)

[3.1.4.11.1 Messages 77](#_Toc79556938)

[3.1.4.11.1.1 AccessServiceSoap\_OpenSession\_InputMessage 77](#_Toc79556939)

[3.1.4.11.1.2 AccessServiceSoap\_OpenSession\_OutputMessage 78](#_Toc79556940)

[3.1.4.11.2 Elements 78](#_Toc79556941)

[3.1.4.11.2.1 OpenSession 78](#_Toc79556942)

[3.1.4.11.2.2 OpenSessionResponse 78](#_Toc79556943)

[3.1.4.11.3 Complex Types 79](#_Toc79556944)

[3.1.4.11.3.1 CultureCommandParameter 79](#_Toc79556945)

[3.1.4.11.4 Simple Types 81](#_Toc79556946)

[3.1.4.11.5 Attributes 81](#_Toc79556947)

[3.1.4.11.6 Groups 81](#_Toc79556948)

[3.1.4.11.7 Attribute Groups 81](#_Toc79556949)

[3.1.4.12 RunDataMacro 82](#_Toc79556950)

[3.1.4.12.1 Messages 82](#_Toc79556951)

[3.1.4.12.1.1 AccessServiceSoap\_RunDataMacro\_InputMessage 83](#_Toc79556952)

[3.1.4.12.1.2 AccessServiceSoap\_RunDataMacro\_OutputMessage 83](#_Toc79556953)

[3.1.4.12.2 Elements 83](#_Toc79556954)

[3.1.4.12.2.1 RunDataMacro 83](#_Toc79556955)

[3.1.4.12.2.2 RunDataMacroResponse 85](#_Toc79556956)

[3.1.4.12.3 Complex Types 85](#_Toc79556957)

[3.1.4.12.4 Simple Types 85](#_Toc79556958)

[3.1.4.12.5 Attributes 85](#_Toc79556959)

[3.1.4.12.6 Groups 86](#_Toc79556960)

[3.1.4.12.7 Attribute Groups 86](#_Toc79556961)

[3.1.4.13 UpdateCache 86](#_Toc79556962)

[3.1.4.13.1 Messages 86](#_Toc79556963)

[3.1.4.13.1.1 AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateCache\_InputMessage 87](#_Toc79556964)

[3.1.4.13.1.2 AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateCache\_OutputMessage 87](#_Toc79556965)

[3.1.4.13.2 Elements 87](#_Toc79556966)

[3.1.4.13.2.1 UpdateCache 87](#_Toc79556967)

[3.1.4.13.2.2 UpdateCacheResponse 88](#_Toc79556968)

[3.1.4.13.3 Complex Types 88](#_Toc79556969)

[3.1.4.13.4 Simple Types 88](#_Toc79556970)

[3.1.4.13.5 Attributes 88](#_Toc79556971)

[3.1.4.13.6 Groups 88](#_Toc79556972)

[3.1.4.13.7 Attribute Groups 88](#_Toc79556973)

[3.1.4.14 UpdateData 88](#_Toc79556974)

[3.1.4.14.1 Messages 89](#_Toc79556975)

[3.1.4.14.1.1 AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateData\_InputMessage 90](#_Toc79556976)

[3.1.4.14.1.2 AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateData\_OutputMessage 90](#_Toc79556977)

[3.1.4.14.2 Elements 90](#_Toc79556978)

[3.1.4.14.2.1 UpdateData 90](#_Toc79556979)

[3.1.4.14.2.2 UpdateDataResponse 92](#_Toc79556980)

[3.1.4.14.3 Complex Types 92](#_Toc79556981)

[3.1.4.14.4 Simple Types 92](#_Toc79556982)

[3.1.4.14.5 Attributes 92](#_Toc79556983)

[3.1.4.14.6 Groups 92](#_Toc79556984)

[3.1.4.14.7 Attribute Groups 92](#_Toc79556985)

[3.1.5 Timer Events 93](#_Toc79556986)

[3.1.5.1 Session Timeout 93](#_Toc79556987)

[3.1.6 Other Local Events 93](#_Toc79556988)

[4 Protocol Examples 94](#_Toc79556989)

[5 Security 101](#_Toc79556990)

[5.1 Security Considerations for Implementers 101](#_Toc79556991)

[5.2 Index of Security Parameters 101](#_Toc79556992)

[6 Appendix A: Full WSDL 102](#_Toc79556993)

[7 Appendix B: Full XML Schema 111](#_Toc79556994)

[7.1 http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/ Schema 111](#_Toc79556995)

[7.2 http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server Schema 111](#_Toc79556996)

[7.3 http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/ Schema 115](#_Toc79556997)

[7.4 http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/ Schema 116](#_Toc79556998)

[7.5 http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/ Schema 122](#_Toc79556999)

[8 Appendix C: Product Behavior 124](#_Toc79557000)

[9 Change Tracking 125](#_Toc79557001)

[10 Index 126](#_Toc79557002)

# Introduction

The Access Services Data Server Protocol enables a protocol client to execute and monitor tasks on a server application.

Sections 1.5, 1.8, 1.9, 2, and 3 of this specification are normative. All other sections and examples in this specification are informative.

## Glossary

This document uses the following terms:

**absolute URL**: The full Internet address of a page or other World Wide Web resource. The absolute URL includes a protocol, such as "http," a network location, and an optional path and file name — for example, http://www.treyresearch.net/.

**alert**: A message that is passed to a protocol client to notify it when specific criteria are met.

**Augmented Backus-Naur Form (ABNF)**: A modified version of Backus-Naur Form (BNF), commonly used by Internet specifications. ABNF notation balances compactness and simplicity with reasonable representational power. ABNF differs from standard BNF in its definitions and uses of naming rules, repetition, alternatives, order-independence, and value ranges. For more information, see [[RFC5234]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=123096).

**caption**: One or more characters that can be used as a label for display purposes or as an identifier.

**content database**: A database that is stored on a back-end database server and contains stored procedures, site collections, and the contents of those site collections.

**control button**: A button in the user interface.

**data culture**: The language that is used to specify number formatting for data.

**data macro**: A component that implements application logic and enables recognition of built-in actions and tasks for list items.

**data source**: A database, web service, disk, file, or other collection of information from which data is queried or submitted. Supported data sources vary based on application and data provider.

**data type**: A property of a field that defines the kind of data that is stored in the field, or defines the kind of data returned by an expression when the expression is evaluated.

**endpoint**: A communication port that is exposed by an application server for a specific shared service and to which messages can be addressed.

**expression**: A combination of operators, symbols, constants, literal values, functions, names of fields or columns, controls, and properties that evaluates to a single value.

**fallback data culture**: A data culture that is selected through an algorithm as a substitute for a data culture that is not installed or is otherwise unavailable.

**fallback UI culture**: A user interface (UI) culture that is selected through an algorithm as a substitute for a UI culture that is not installed or is otherwise unavailable.

**field**: A container for metadata within a SharePoint list and associated list items.

**filter**: A mechanism by which a set of data is scoped to display only those entries that meet specified logical criteria.

**globally unique identifier (GUID)**: A term used interchangeably with universally unique identifier (UUID) in Microsoft protocol technical documents (TDs). Interchanging the usage of these terms does not imply or require a specific algorithm or mechanism to generate the value. Specifically, the use of this term does not imply or require that the algorithms described in [[RFC4122]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90460) or [[C706]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=89824) must be used for generating the [**GUID**](#gt_f49694cc-c350-462d-ab8e-816f0103c6c1). See also universally unique identifier (UUID).

**Help topic identifier**: A unique identifier for an article that contains Help content.

**host data language**: The [**data culture**](#gt_3d07019b-9127-488a-8d57-ac3525891401) of a site.

**Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP)**: An application-level protocol for distributed, collaborative, hypermedia information systems (text, graphic images, sound, video, and other multimedia files) on the World Wide Web.

**Hypertext Transfer Protocol Secure (HTTPS)**: An extension of HTTP that securely encrypts and decrypts web page requests. In some older protocols, "Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Secure Sockets Layer" is still used (Secure Sockets Layer has been deprecated). For more information, see [[SSL3]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90534) and [[RFC5246]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=129803).

**license key**: An array of bytes that enables access to a control according to the usage policies for that control.

**list**: A container within a SharePoint site that stores list items. A list has a customizable schema that is composed of one or more fields.

**list item**: An individual entry within a SharePoint list. Each list item has a schema that maps to fields in the list that contains the item, depending on the content type of the item.

**primary key**: A field or set of fields that uniquely identifies each record in a table. A primary key cannot contain a null value.

**result set**: A list of records that results from running a stored procedure or query, or applying a filter. The structure and content of the data in a result set varies according to the implementation.

**root element**: The top-level element in an XML document. It contains all other elements and is not contained by any other element, as described in [[XML]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90598).

**row**: A collection of columns that contains property values that describe a single item in a set of items that match the restriction specified in a query.

**session**: A representation of application data in system memory. It is used to maintain state for application data that is being manipulated or monitored on a protocol server by a user.

**session identifier**: A key that enables an application to make reference to a session.

**site**: A group of related pages and data within a SharePoint site collection. The structure and content of a site is based on a site definition. Also referred to as SharePoint site and web site.

**site identifier**: A GUID that is used to identify a site in a site collection.

**SOAP**: A lightweight protocol for exchanging structured information in a decentralized, distributed environment. [**SOAP**](#gt_c1c313af-2310-4380-a6ea-c2cedc115958) uses [**XML**](#gt_982b7f8e-d516-4fd5-8d5e-1a836081ed85) technologies to define an extensible messaging framework, which provides a message construct that can be exchanged over a variety of underlying protocols. The framework has been designed to be independent of any particular programming model and other implementation-specific semantics. SOAP 1.2 supersedes SOAP 1.1. See [[SOAP1.2-1/2003]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90521).

**SOAP action**: The HTTP request header field used to indicate the intent of the [**SOAP**](#gt_c1c313af-2310-4380-a6ea-c2cedc115958) request, using a [**URI**](#gt_e18af8e8-01d7-4f91-8a1e-0fb21b191f95) value. See [[SOAP1.1]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90520) section 6.1.1 for more information.

**SOAP body**: A container for the payload data being delivered by a SOAP message to its recipient. See [[SOAP1.2-1/2007]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=94664) section 5.3 for more information.

**SOAP fault**: A container for error and status information within a SOAP message. See [SOAP1.2-1/2007] section 5.4 for more information.

**SOAP fault detail**: A string containing a human-readable explanation of a [**SOAP fault**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f), which is not intended for algorithmic processing. See [SOAP1.2-1/2007] section 5.4.5 for more information.

**state changing**: A type of operation that changes the state of a session.

**time zone**: A geographical area that observes the same local time. The local time has a positive, zero, or negative offset from Coordinated Universal Time (UTC). The offset can be different during standard time and daylight saving time.

**time zone bias**: The positive, zero, or negative offset in minutes from Coordinated Universal Time (UTC). For example, Middle European Time (MET, GMT+01:00) has a time zone bias of "-60" because it is one hour ahead of UTC. Pacific Standard Time (PST, GMT-08:00) has a time zone bias of "+480" because it is eight hours behind UTC.

**time zone daylight bias**: The positive, zero, or negative offset in minutes that is added to the time zone bias during daylight saving time. For example, daylight saving time advances the clock by one hour. The time zone daylight bias is set to "-60".

**time zone daylight date**: The date and time when the change from standard time to daylight saving time occurs.

**time zone standard bias**: A positive, zero, or negative offset in minutes that is added to the time zone bias outside daylight saving time.

**time zone standard date**: The date and time when the change from daylight saving time to standard time occurs.

**UI culture**: The language that is used to display strings and graphical elements in a user interface.

**Uniform Resource Identifier (URI)**: A string that identifies a resource. The URI is an addressing mechanism defined in Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Uniform Resource Identifier (URI): Generic Syntax [[RFC3986]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90453).

**user display name**: A user profile property that contains the preferred name of a user. See also display name.

**Web Services Description Language (WSDL)**: An XML format for describing network services as a set of endpoints that operate on messages that contain either document-oriented or procedure-oriented information. The operations and messages are described abstractly and are bound to a concrete network protocol and message format in order to define an endpoint. Related concrete endpoints are combined into abstract endpoints, which describe a network service. WSDL is extensible, which allows the description of endpoints and their messages regardless of the message formats or network protocols that are used.

**WSDL message**: An abstract, typed definition of the data that is communicated during a [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299) [[WSDL]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90577). Also, an element that describes the data being exchanged between web service providers and clients.

**WSDL operation**: A single action or function of a web service. The execution of a WSDL operation typically requires the exchange of messages between the service requestor and the service provider.

**XML**: The Extensible Markup Language, as described in [[XML1.0]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90599).

**XML namespace**: A collection of names that is used to identify elements, types, and attributes in XML documents identified in a URI reference [RFC3986]. A combination of XML namespace and local name allows XML documents to use elements, types, and attributes that have the same names but come from different sources. For more information, see [[XMLNS-2ED]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90602).

**XML namespace prefix**: An abbreviated form of an [**XML namespace**](#gt_485f05b3-df3b-45ac-b8bf-d05f5d185a24), as described in [XML].

**XML schema**: A description of a type of XML document that is typically expressed in terms of constraints on the structure and content of documents of that type, in addition to the basic syntax constraints that are imposed by [**XML**](#gt_982b7f8e-d516-4fd5-8d5e-1a836081ed85) itself. An XML schema provides a view of a document type at a relatively high level of abstraction.

**MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT:** These terms (in all caps) are used as defined in [[RFC2119]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90317). All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

## References

Links to a document in the Microsoft Open Specifications library point to the correct section in the most recently published version of the referenced document. However, because individual documents in the library are not updated at the same time, the section numbers in the documents may not match. You can confirm the correct section numbering by checking the [Errata](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?linkid=850906).

### Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com. We will assist you in finding the relevant information.

[MS-ASWS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Access Services Protocol](%5BMS-ASWS%5D.pdf#Section_38392fc878c64c78a026acc5d3b6f492)".

[MS-AXL] Microsoft Corporation, "[Access Application Transfer Protocol Structure](%5BMS-AXL%5D.pdf#Section_77408f2c8e1846ef892dc835be9a1030)".

[MS-DSDIFFGRAM] Microsoft Corporation, "[SharePoint Web Services: DataSet DiffGram Structure](%5BMS-DSDIFFGRAM%5D.pdf#Section_021e10338322486da4de56075686a09e)".

[MS-PWVPDP] Microsoft Corporation, "[PowerPoint Web Viewer Presentation Data Protocol](%5BMS-PWVPDP%5D.pdf#Section_b04c9d2bd60f4cd5a71bf29495356a56)".

[MS-SPSTWS] Microsoft Corporation, "[SharePoint Security Token Service Web Service Protocol](%5BMS-SPSTWS%5D.pdf#Section_98b483787d1543be986fab0084887ecf)".

[RFC1766] Alvestrand, H., "Tags for the Identification of Languages", RFC 1766, March 1995, [http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc1766.txt](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=120475)

[RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, [http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90317)

[RFC2234] Crocker, D. and Overell, P., "Augmented BNF for Syntax Specifications: ABNF", RFC 2234, November 1997, [http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2234.txt](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90323)

[RFC2616] Fielding, R., Gettys, J., Mogul, J., et al., "Hypertext Transfer Protocol -- HTTP/1.1", RFC 2616, June 1999, [http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2616.txt](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90372)

[RFC3339] Klyne, G. and Newman, C., "Date and Time on the Internet: Timestamps", RFC 3339, July 2002, [http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3339.txt](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90418)

[RFC4122] Leach, P., Mealling, M., and Salz, R., "A Universally Unique Identifier (UUID) URN Namespace", RFC 4122, July 2005, [http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc4122.txt](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90460)

[SOAP1.1] Box, D., Ehnebuske, D., Kakivaya, G., et al., "Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) 1.1", W3C Note, May 2000, [http://www.w3.org/TR/2000/NOTE-SOAP-20000508/](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90520)

[SOAP1.2-1/2007] Gudgin, M., Hadley, M., Mendelsohn, N., et al., "SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework (Second Edition)", W3C Recommendation, April 2007, [http://www.w3.org/TR/2007/REC-soap12-part1-20070427/](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=94664)

[WSDL] Christensen, E., Curbera, F., Meredith, G., and Weerawarana, S., "Web Services Description Language (WSDL) 1.1", W3C Note, March 2001, [http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/NOTE-wsdl-20010315](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90577)

[XMLNS] Bray, T., Hollander, D., Layman, A., et al., Eds., "Namespaces in XML 1.0 (Third Edition)", W3C Recommendation, December 2009, [http://www.w3.org/TR/2009/REC-xml-names-20091208/](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=191840)

[XMLSCHEMA1/2] Thompson, H., Beech, D., Maloney, M., and Mendelsohn, N., Eds., "XML Schema Part 1: Structures Second Edition", W3C Recommendation, October 2004, [http://www.w3.org/TR/2004/REC-xmlschema-1-20041028/](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90607)

[XMLSCHEMA1] Thompson, H., Beech, D., Maloney, M., and Mendelsohn, N., Eds., "XML Schema Part 1: Structures", W3C Recommendation, May 2001, [http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/REC-xmlschema-1-20010502/](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90608)

[XMLSCHEMA2/2] Biron, P., and Malhotra, A., Eds., "XML Schema Part 2: Datatypes Second Edition", W3C Recommendation, October 2004, [http://www.w3.org/TR/2004/REC-xmlschema-2-20041028/](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90609)

[XMLSCHEMA2] Biron, P.V., Ed. and Malhotra, A., Ed., "XML Schema Part 2: Datatypes", W3C Recommendation, May 2001, [http://www.w3.org/TR/2001/REC-xmlschema-2-20010502/](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90610)

[XMLSchemaInstance] W3C, "XML Schema Instance", 1999, [http://www.w3.org/1999/XMLSchema-instance](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=212343)

[XML] World Wide Web Consortium, "Extensible Markup Language (XML) 1.0 (Fourth Edition)", W3C Recommendation 16 August 2006, edited in place 29 September 2006, [http://www.w3.org/TR/2006/REC-xml-20060816/](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90598)

### Informative References

[MS-SPTWS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Service Platform Topology Web Service Protocol](%5BMS-SPTWS%5D.pdf#Section_2b42037c2f30492d9fdc0a02d85c811e)".

[RFC2818] Rescorla, E., "HTTP Over TLS", RFC 2818, May 2000, [http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2818.txt](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90383)

[SOAP1.2-2/2007] Gudgin, M., Hadley, M., Mendelsohn, N., et al., "SOAP Version 1.2 Part 2: Adjuncts (Second Edition)", W3C Recommendation, April 2007, [http://www.w3.org/TR/2007/REC-soap12-part2-20070427](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=119124)

## Protocol Overview (Synopsis)

This protocol is used for managing data maintained by a protocol server, which provides access to a protocol client, which renders the data provided by the protocol server. The communication is always initiated by the protocol client using different operations, whose functionality is outlined in section [1.3.2](#Section_00f748e693844cab8de814950dd06cfa). A typical scenario for this protocol is opening a [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d) and updating data.

### Session-based Protocol

The protocol is [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) based and uses a unique [**session identifier**](#gt_95849ec1-2a77-48db-816f-187fdd7c992a). This session identifier is generated when a new session is created and is used thereafter to refer to that particular session.

* Multiple sessions (2) can exist at the same time.
* [**Result sets**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d) are not shared across sessions.
* Sessions (2) can be created and closed independently.

### Protocol Operations

The protocol provides the following sets of functionality:

* Create, read, update and delete data.
* Get information about the protocol server.
* Trigger a data macro.
* Get information about a data macro.

## Relationship to Other Protocols

This protocol uses the [**SOAP**](#gt_c1c313af-2310-4380-a6ea-c2cedc115958) message protocol for formatting request and response messages, as described in [[SOAP1.1]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90520), [[SOAP1.2-1/2007]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=94664) and [[SOAP1.2-2/2007]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=119124). It transmits those messages by using [**HTTP**](#gt_d72f1494-4917-4e9e-a9fd-b8f1b2758dcd), as described in [[RFC2616]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90372), or [**Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Secure Sockets Layer (HTTPS)**](#gt_9239bd88-9747-44a6-83a6-473f53f175a7), as described in [[RFC2818]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90383).

The following diagram shows the underlying messaging and transport stack used by the protocol:



Figure 1: This protocol in relation to other protocols

## Prerequisites/Preconditions

This protocol operates against a protocol server that exposes one or more [**endpoint**](#gt_b91c1e27-e8e0-499b-8c65-738006af72ee) [**URIs**](#gt_e18af8e8-01d7-4f91-8a1e-0fb21b191f95) that are known by protocol clients. The endpoint URI of the protocol server and the transport that is used by the protocol server are either known by the protocol client or obtained by using the discovery mechanism that is described in [[MS-SPTWS]](%5BMS-SPTWS%5D.pdf#Section_2b42037c2f30492d9fdc0a02d85c811e).

The protocol client obtains the requisite ApplicationClassId and ApplicationVersion values and the endpoint URI of the protocol server that provides the discovery mechanism, as described in [MS-SPTWS], by means that are independent of either protocol.

This protocol requires the protocol client to have permission to call the methods on the protocol server.

The protocol client implements the token-based security mechanisms that are required by the protocol server and related security protocols, as described in [[MS-SPSTWS]](%5BMS-SPSTWS%5D.pdf#Section_98b483787d1543be986fab0084887ecf).

## Applicability Statement

This protocol is applicable in the following scenarios:

1. Managing [**sessions**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) between protocol client and protocol server.
2. Creating, reading, updating, or deleting data on the protocol server.
3. Executing a [**data macro**](#gt_46f2ae61-f51d-4ec9-b252-2b0d0290dec1) on the protocol server.
4. Monitoring the health of the protocol server.

## Versioning and Capability Negotiation

This document covers versioning issues in the following areas:

* **Supported Transports**: This protocol can be implemented by using transports that support sending [**Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP)**](#gt_c1c313af-2310-4380-a6ea-c2cedc115958) messages, as described in section 2.1.
* **Protocol Versions**: This protocol is not versioned.

**Capability Negotiation**: This protocol does not support version negotiation.

## Vendor-Extensible Fields

None.

## Standards Assignments

None.

# Messages

In the following sections, the schema definition might differ from the processing rules imposed by the protocol. The [**WSDL**](#gt_5a824664-0858-4b09-b852-83baf4584efa) in this specification matches the WSDL that shipped with the product and provides a base description of the schema. The text that introduces the WSDL might specify differences that reflect actual Microsoft product behavior. For example, the schema definition might allow for an element to be **empty**, **null**, or **not present** but the behavior of the protocol as specified restricts the same elements to being **non-empty**, **not null**, and **present**.

## Transport

Protocol servers MUST support [**SOAP**](#gt_c1c313af-2310-4380-a6ea-c2cedc115958) over [**HTTP**](#gt_d72f1494-4917-4e9e-a9fd-b8f1b2758dcd) or [**HTTPS**](#gt_9239bd88-9747-44a6-83a6-473f53f175a7).

All protocol messages MUST be transported by using HTTP bindings at the transport level.

Protocol messages MUST be formatted as specified in either [[SOAP1.1]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90520) section 4 or [[SOAP1.2-1/2007]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=94664) section 5. Protocol server faults MUST be returned by using either HTTP status codes, as specified in [[RFC2616]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90372) section 10, or [**SOAP faults**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f), as specified in [SOAP1.1] section 4.4 or [SOAP1.2-1/2007] section 5.4.

If the HTTPS transport is used, a server certificate MUST be deployed.

This protocol MAY transmit an additional SOAP header, the **ServiceContex**t header, as specified in [[MS-SPSTWS]](%5BMS-SPSTWS%5D.pdf#Section_98b483787d1543be986fab0084887ecf).

This protocol does not define any means for activating a protocol server or protocol client. The protocol server MUST be configured and begin listening in an implementation-specific way. In addition, the protocol client MUST know the format and transport that is used by the protocol server, for example, the SOAP format over an HTTP transport.

## Common Message Syntax

This section contains common definitions used by this protocol. The syntax of the definitions uses XML Schema as defined in [[XMLSCHEMA1]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90608) and [[XMLSCHEMA2]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90610), and the [**WSDL**](#gt_5a824664-0858-4b09-b852-83baf4584efa) as defined in [[WSDL]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90577).

### Namespaces

This specification defines and references various [**XML namespaces**](#gt_485f05b3-df3b-45ac-b8bf-d05f5d185a24) using the mechanisms specified in [[XMLNS]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=191840). Although this specification associates a specific [**XML namespace prefix**](#gt_b9a20be7-31d9-4dcd-9cb9-ba72302857a2) for each XML namespace that is used, the choice of any particular XML namespace prefix is implementation-specific and not significant for interoperability.

| Prefix | Namespace URI | Reference |
| --- | --- | --- |
| q1 | http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server |  |
| q2 | http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/ |  |
| q3 | http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/ |  |
| soap | http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/ | [[SOAP1.1]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90520) |
| tns | http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/ |  |
| tns1 | http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/ |  |
| tns2 | http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/Imports |  |
| wsaw | http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl |  |
| wsdl | http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/ | [[WSDL]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90577) |
| xs | http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema | [[XMLSCHEMA1/2]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90607)[[XMLSCHEMA2/2]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90609) |

### Messages

This specification does not define any common [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) definitions.

### Elements

This specification does not define any common [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) element definitions.

### Complex Types

The following table summarizes the set of common [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) complex type definitions defined by this specification. XML schema complex type definitions that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.

| Complex type | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **AccessServerMessage** | The **AccessServerMessage** complex type is used to return [**alert**](#gt_5038d42c-6611-4cfc-9c6a-d6a9d03a10e5) information to the protocol client. |
| **ArrayOfAnyType** | An array of **anyType** ([[MS-PWVPDP]](%5BMS-PWVPDP%5D.pdf#Section_b04c9d2bd60f4cd5a71bf29495356a56) section 2.2.4.1) elements. |
| **ArrayOfKeyValuePair** | An array of **KeyValuePair** elements. |
| **CommandParameter** | The **CommandParameter** complex type is an input used by some protocol server operations. |
| **CommandResult** | The **CommandResult** complex type is an operation response message used by all protocol server operations. |
| **KeyValuePair** | The **KeyValuePair** complex type is used as a container for a key and its associated value. |
| **ServerHealthInformation** | The **ServerHealthInformation** complex type is used to return information about the health of the protocol server. |
| **ServerHealthInformation** | The **ServerHealthInformation** complex type is used to return information about the health of the protocol server. |
| **WorkOnBehalf** | MUST NOT be used. |

#### AccessServerMessage

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server

The **AccessServerMessage** complex type is used to return [**alert**](#gt_5038d42c-6611-4cfc-9c6a-d6a9d03a10e5) information to the protocol client.

1. <xs:complexType name="AccessServerMessage" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:sequence>
3. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Buttons" type="q1:AccessServerMessageButtons"/>
4. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Caption" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Description" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ErrorNumber" nillable="true" type="xs:int"/>
7. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ExtendedDescription" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
8. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HealthInformation" nillable="true" type="q1:ServerHealthInformation"/>
9. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HelpDisplayText" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
10. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HelpTopicId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
11. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Id" type="q1:AccessServerMessageId"/>
12. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Severity" type="q1:AccessServerMessageSeverity"/>
13. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Type" type="q1:AccessServerMessageType"/>
14. </xs:sequence>
15. </xs:complexType>

**Buttons:** The [**control buttons**](#gt_5c72a6ee-055b-4a1f-ace1-66894b54f3b6) of the alert as specified in **AccessServerMessageButtons** (section [2.2.5.1](#Section_f60e4f353674469985bf8b13c8a734f6)). MUST be present.

**Caption:** A [**caption**](#gt_81d81412-1575-4084-ba61-742de406b418) for the alert. MUST be present. MUST be in the language [**UI culture**](#gt_863429e2-da47-4f86-8ce3-923f4fe764d9) of the [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12).

**Description:** A text description of the alert. MUST be present. MUST NOT be empty. MUST be in the language UI culture of the session.

**ErrorNumber:** The error number returned by the [**data macro**](#gt_46f2ae61-f51d-4ec9-b252-2b0d0290dec1). See [[MS-AXL]](%5BMS-AXL%5D.pdf#Section_77408f2c8e1846ef892dc835be9a1030) section 2.2.5.1.14.

**ExtendedDescription:** An extended description of the alert. MUST be present. MUST be in the language UI culture of the session.

**HealthInformation:** The health information of the protocol server as specified in **ServerHealthInformation** (section [2.2.4.7](#Section_74673200dc7a4f819094961165e032bf)). MUST be present.

**HelpDisplayText:** A description of the help topic MUST be present. MUST be in the language UI culture of the session.

**HelpTopicId:** The [**Help topic identifier**](#gt_bb52365c-d923-4f0a-ae73-707c31d99704).

**Id:** The identifier of the alert as specified in **AccessServerMessageId** (section [2.2.5.2](#Section_7f76fbe34ed34185a6c4796e9b0d58d2)). MUST be present.

**Severity:** The severity of the alert as specified in **AccessServerMessageSeverity** (section [2.2.5.3](#Section_87f0fe57a003483bb032de9d169ebccc)). MUST be present.

**Type:** The type of the alert as specified in **AccessServerMessageType** (section [2.2.5.4](#Section_7eeeffa99f06495497e1fb9cf2a8c749)). MUST be present.

#### ArrayOfAnyType

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/

An array of **anyType** ([[MS-PWVPDP]](%5BMS-PWVPDP%5D.pdf#Section_b04c9d2bd60f4cd5a71bf29495356a56) section 2.2.4.1) elements.

1. <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAnyType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:sequence>
3. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="anyType" nillable="true"/>
4. </xs:sequence>
5. </xs:complexType>

**anyType:** An **anyType** value.

#### ArrayOfKeyValuePair

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/

An array of **KeyValuePair** elements.

1. <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValuePair" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:sequence>
3. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="KeyValuePair" type="tns:KeyValuePair"/>
4. </xs:sequence>
5. </xs:complexType>

**KeyValuePair:** A **KeyValuePair** as specified in section [2.2.4.6](#Section_c5c64d33f40b4dd9b8e2b241ab2e8198). Each **KeyValuePair** in the **ArrayOfKeyValuePair** element MUST have a unique value in its **Key** element.

#### CommandParameter

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/

The **CommandParameter** complex type is an input used by some protocol server operations.

The following applies to the **CommandParameter** complex type, unless extended or overridden by an operation specification:

1. <xs:complexType name="CommandParameter" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:sequence>
3. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="WorkbookId" type="xs:string"/>
4. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="StateId" type="xs:int"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="WorkOnBehalfRequest" type="q2:WorkOnBehalf"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ProtocolClientId" type="xs:string"/>
7. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UserFriendlyDisplayName" type="xs:string"/>
8. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Zone" type="xs:string"/>
9. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="RequestSiteId" type="q3:guid"/>
10. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="CorrelationId" type="q3:guid"/>
11. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RequestId" type="xs:string"/>
12. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="CompleteResponseTimeout" type="xs:int"/>
13. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="Flags" type="q2:CommandParameterFlags"/>
14. </xs:sequence>
15. </xs:complexType>

**WorkbookId:** The [**session identifier**](#gt_95849ec1-2a77-48db-816f-187fdd7c992a) that is returned in the **sessionId** of the **OpenSessionResponse** element, as specified in section [3.1.4.11.2.2](#Section_1211bab2bb6c42688112773d71cf839a).

* If present, MUST NOT be empty and MUST be as specified in section [2.2.5.9](#Section_441ed6cb415648608c134e01374cb188).
* For all operations other than **OpenSession** (section [3.1.4.11](#Section_4438d2602b814150b5a3fcfc89b78084)), MUST be present and MUST have a value that was obtained from a previous call to the **OpenSession** operation.

**StateId:** MUST be "-1".

**WorkOnBehalfRequest:** MUST NOT be present.

**ProtocolClientId:** MUST NOT be present.

**UserFriendlyDisplayName:** The [**user display name**](#gt_fd668bed-97a6-4a70-8e93-22d8b3a38f02). MUST be present.

**Zone:** MUST be present. MUST be empty.

**RequestSiteId:** The [**site identifier**](#gt_ebf93377-32f0-40cf-b15f-c2036e8d96dd). MUST be present.

**CorrelationId:** An identifier for the operation.

**RequestId:** MUST NOT be present.

**CompleteResponseTimeout:** MUST be zero ("0").

**Flags:** MUST be present. Value MUST be ignored.

#### CommandResult

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/

The **CommandResult** complex type is an operation response message used by all protocol server operations.

The following applies to the **CommandResult** complex type, unless extended or overridden by an operation specification:

1. <xs:complexType name="CommandResult" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:sequence>
3. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TransientEditSessionToken" type="xs:string"/>
4. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="StateId" type="xs:int"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SpreadsheetData" type="xs:string"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HealthInformation" type="q2:ServerHealthInformation"/>
7. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="SecondsBeforeNextPoll" type="xs:int"/>
8. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="EditSessionIsDirty" type="xs:boolean"/>
9. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="EditSessionHasMultipleCollaborationUsers" type="xs:boolean"/>
10. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RequestId" type="xs:string"/>
11. </xs:sequence>
12. </xs:complexType>

**TransientEditSessionToken:** MUST NOT be used.

**StateId:** MUST be zero ("0").

**SpreadsheetData:** MUST NOT be used.

**HealthInformation:** The health information of the protocol server, as specified in section [2.2.4.8](#Section_d14ba6d0130747e49cea575e63926d51).

**SecondsBeforeNextPoll:** MUST be zero ("0").

**EditSessionIsDirty:** MUST be "false".

**EditSessionHasMultipleCollaborationUsers:** MUST be "false".

**RequestId:** MUST NOT be used.

#### KeyValuePair

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/

The **KeyValuePair** complex type is used as a container for a key and its associated value.

1. <xs:complexType name="KeyValuePair" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:sequence>
3. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Key"/>
4. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="Value" nillable="true"/>
5. </xs:sequence>
6. </xs:complexType>

**Key:** Specifies a value that uniquely identifies the **KeyValuePair** within an **ArrayOfKeyValuePair** (section [2.2.4.3](#Section_24a6fdd0d7534a108cbf6dbe9c225baa)). MUST be present. MUST be of type string ([[XMLSCHEMA2]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90610) section 3.2.1) or int ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.3.17)

**Value:** Data associated with a given **Key**, which has any value as long as the document remains well formed, as specified in [[XML]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90598) section 2. MUST be present. MUST be formatted in the [**data culture**](#gt_3d07019b-9127-488a-8d57-ac3525891401) of the [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12).

#### ServerHealthInformation

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server

The **ServerHealthInformation** complex type is used to return information about the health of the protocol server.

1. <xs:complexType name="ServerHealthInformation" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:sequence>
3. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HealthScore" type="xs:float"/>
4. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="StateFlags" type="q1:ServerStateFlags"/>
5. </xs:sequence>
6. </xs:complexType>

**HealthScore:** An indication of the health of the protocol server. A float value that specifies the server performance health ranging between 0 and 100, wherein a score of 0 specifies excellent server health and a score of 100 specifies very poor server health. MUST be present.

**StateFlags:** The state of the protocol server. MUST be present. MUST contain zero or more values from **ServerStateFlags,** as specified in section [2.2.5.7](#Section_baa3cedd8d47464baa480fb577e15da9).

#### ServerHealthInformation

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/

The **ServerHealthInformation** complex type is used to return information about the health of the protocol server.

1. <xs:complexType name="ServerHealthInformation" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:sequence>
3. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="StateFlags" type="q2:ServerStateFlags"/>
4. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="HealthScore" type="xs:float"/>
5. </xs:sequence>
6. </xs:complexType>

**StateFlags:** The state of the protocol server. MUST be present. MUST contain zero or more values from **ServerStateFlags,** as specified in section [2.2.5.8](#Section_8195401abe834b6f8d924d74d206755b).

**HealthScore:** An indication of the health of the protocol server. A float value that specifies the server performance health ranging between 0 and 100, wherein a score of 0 specifies excellent server health and a score of 100 specifies very poor server health. MUST be present.

#### WorkOnBehalf

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/

MUST NOT be used.

1. <xs:complexType name="WorkOnBehalf" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:sequence>
3. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UserName" type="xs:string"/>
4. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UserSid" type="xs:string"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UserToken" type="xs:base64Binary"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="UserTokenTtl" type="xs:int"/>
7. </xs:sequence>
8. </xs:complexType>

**UserName:**

**UserSid:**

**UserToken:**

**UserTokenTtl:**

### Simple Types

The following table summarizes the set of common [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) simple type definitions defined by this specification. XML schema simple type definitions that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.

| Simple type | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **AccessServerMessageButtons** | **AccessServerMessageButtons** specifies the [**control buttons**](#gt_5c72a6ee-055b-4a1f-ace1-66894b54f3b6) associated with an [**alert**](#gt_5038d42c-6611-4cfc-9c6a-d6a9d03a10e5) that the protocol server returns to the protocol client. The list MUST contain only the value "OK"*.* |
| **AccessServerMessageId** | The **AccessServerMessageId** type is an enumeration of alerts returned from the protocol server. |
| **AccessServerMessageSeverity** | **AccessServerMessageSeverity** specifies the severity of the alert that the protocol server returns to the protocol client. |
| **AccessServerMessageType** | **AccessServerMessageType** specifies the type of the alert that the protocol server returns to the protocol client. |
| **CommandParameterFlags** | MUST NOT be used. |
| **guid** | The **guid** type specifies a [**GUID**](#gt_f49694cc-c350-462d-ab8e-816f0103c6c1) value, as specified in [[RFC4122]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90460). |
| **ServerStateFlags** | **ServerStateFlags** specifies the state of the protocol server. |
| **ServerStateFlags** | **ServerStateFlags** is an **enumeration** specifying the state of the protocol server. |
| **SessionIdentifier** | The **SessionIdentifier** string is used to uniquely identify a [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) on the protocol server, and to contain information about the session. |

#### AccessServerMessageButtons

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server

**AccessServerMessageButtons** specifies the [**control buttons**](#gt_5c72a6ee-055b-4a1f-ace1-66894b54f3b6) associated with an [**alert**](#gt_5038d42c-6611-4cfc-9c6a-d6a9d03a10e5) that the protocol server returns to the protocol client. The list MUST contain only the value "OK"*.*

1. <xs:simpleType name="AccessServerMessageButtons" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:list>
3. <xs:simpleType>
4. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
5. <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
6. <xs:enumeration value="OK"/>
7. <xs:enumeration value="Cancel"/>
8. <xs:enumeration value="Yes"/>
9. <xs:enumeration value="No"/>
10. </xs:restriction>
11. </xs:simpleType>
12. </xs:list>
13. </xs:simpleType>

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **AccessServerMessageButtons** simple type.

| Value | Meaning |
| --- | --- |
| None | MUST NOT be used. |
| OK | An OK control button. |
| Cancel | MUST NOT be used. |
| Yes | MUST NOT be used. |
| No | MUST NOT be used. |

#### AccessServerMessageId

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server

The **AccessServerMessageId** type is an enumeration of [**alerts**](#gt_5038d42c-6611-4cfc-9c6a-d6a9d03a10e5) returned from the protocol server.

1. <xs:simpleType name="AccessServerMessageId" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
3. <xs:enumeration value="Blank"/>
4. <xs:enumeration value="InternalError"/>
5. <xs:enumeration value="ManagementUIInternalError"/>
6. <xs:enumeration value="GetRecordsPermissionsFailure"/>
7. <xs:enumeration value="WriteRecordsPermissionsFailure"/>
8. <xs:enumeration value="EditValueListPermissionsFailure"/>
9. <xs:enumeration value="NotMemberOfRole"/>
10. <xs:enumeration value="MaxSessionsPerUserExceeded"/>
11. <xs:enumeration value="SiteCollectionCpuQuotaExceeded"/>
12. <xs:enumeration value="SessionMemoryQuotaExceeded"/>
13. <xs:enumeration value="SiteCollectionMemoryQuotaExceeded"/>
14. <xs:enumeration value="RetryError"/>
15. <xs:enumeration value="MaxRequestDurationExceeded"/>
16. <xs:enumeration value="ProductExpired"/>
17. <xs:enumeration value="NewWorkbookSessionTimeout"/>
18. <xs:enumeration value="DataException\_DataOperationFailed"/>
19. <xs:enumeration value="DataException\_CacheOperationInvalid"/>
20. <xs:enumeration value="DataException\_ValidationFailed"/>
21. <xs:enumeration value="DataException\_MaxRecordsInTableExceeded"/>
22. <xs:enumeration value="DataException\_InvalidPageNumber"/>
23. <xs:enumeration value="DataException\_DataMacroNotFound"/>
24. <xs:enumeration value="InvalidFilterExpression"/>
25. <xs:enumeration value="InvalidAggregateExpression"/>
26. <xs:enumeration value="InvalidArgument"/>
27. <xs:enumeration value="NullArgument"/>
28. <xs:enumeration value="WebServiceUpdateIdConflict"/>
29. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_AmbiguousValuesProvided"/>
30. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidCompiledQueryVersion"/>
31. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidSourceUsageWithoutJoin"/>
32. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidExpression"/>
33. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidLikeArgumentsExpression"/>
34. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidLikeFieldTypeInExpression"/>
35. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidInArgumentsExpression"/>
36. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidAxlEncoding"/>
37. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidOrderPropertyName"/>
38. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidOrderSourceName"/>
39. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidJoinLeftSourceName"/>
40. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidJoinRightSourceName"/>
41. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidJoinLeftPropertyName"/>
42. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidJoinRightPropertyName"/>
43. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidJoinType"/>
44. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidJoinPropertyType"/>
45. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidPropertyElement"/>
46. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidResultPropertySource"/>
47. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidResultPropertyName"/>
48. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidResultPropertyAlias"/>
49. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidResultExpression"/>
50. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_DuplicateResultAliases"/>
51. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidParameterName"/>
52. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidParameterType"/>
53. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidReferenceSourceName"/>
54. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidReferenceSourceType"/>
55. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidRestrictionExpression"/>
56. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidReferenceInExpression"/>
57. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidReferenceInExpression\_OutsideOfQuery"/>
58. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_AmbiguousReferenceInExpression"/>
59. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_FailedFilterOperation"/>
60. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_FailedFilterEvaluation\_CalcLibGeneral"/>
61. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_FailedFilterEvaluation\_DivZero"/>
62. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_FailedSortOrFilterOperation"/>
63. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_QueryNotCompiled"/>
64. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidCompiledQueryFormat"/>
65. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidJoinUsage"/>
66. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidExecutionState"/>
67. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_FailedFetchListData"/>
68. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_FailedCalculatedFieldEvaluation"/>
69. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_RequiredParameterNotSupplied"/>
70. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidListOrQueryReference"/>
71. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_BulkUpdatesNotSupported"/>
72. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_MissingKeyColumn"/>
73. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_CannotSetKeyColumn"/>
74. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_CannotUpdateNonUpdatableColumn"/>
75. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_MultiTableUpdatesNotSupported"/>
76. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_RequiredFieldNotSupplied"/>
77. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_QueryCompiling"/>
78. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_QueryCompilationFailure"/>
79. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidCircularExpressionReference"/>
80. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_LicenseExpired"/>
81. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_ServerUpgraded"/>
82. <xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottleMaxSourcesExceeded"/>
83. <xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottleMaxOutputsExceeded"/>
84. <xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottleMaxRowsExceeded"/>
85. <xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottleMaxRowsPerSourceExceeded"/>
86. <xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottleMaxOutputCalculatedColumnsExceeded"/>
87. <xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottleMaxOrderByColumnsExceeded"/>
88. <xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottleOuterJoinsDisabled"/>
89. <xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottleRemotableQueriesDisabled"/>
90. <xs:enumeration value="OrderingException\_InvalidSpecification"/>
91. <xs:enumeration value="OrderingException\_InvalidColumnName"/>
92. <xs:enumeration value="InvalidMetroFile"/>
93. <xs:enumeration value="InvalidAccessVersion"/>
94. <xs:enumeration value="InvalidTemplateVersion"/>
95. <xs:enumeration value="TemplateNotWebCompatible"/>
96. <xs:enumeration value="TemplateMaxSizeExceeded"/>
97. <xs:enumeration value="UpdateConflict"/>
98. <xs:enumeration value="DeleteConflict"/>
99. <xs:enumeration value="FieldSchemaChange\_UpdateConflict"/>
100. <xs:enumeration value="FieldSchemaChange\_ListNotFoundInMSysASO"/>
101. <xs:enumeration value="FieldSchemaChange\_CompilationFailed"/>
102. <xs:enumeration value="ObjectCompilation\_ObjectCompilationFailed"/>
103. <xs:enumeration value="ObjectCompilation\_ListNotFound"/>
104. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_InvalidAxl"/>
105. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_UnexpectedAxlElement"/>
106. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_InvalidAction"/>
107. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_InvalidEventName"/>
108. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_RequiredArgumentMissing"/>
109. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_ArgumentValueNotSpecified"/>
110. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_InvalidActionArgument"/>
111. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_InvalidActionArgumentCount"/>
112. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_InvalidParameter"/>
113. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_MacroParameterLimitExceeded"/>
114. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_MacroActionsLimitExceeded"/>
115. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_MacroCallStackDepthExceeded"/>
116. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_MacroSaveFailed"/>
117. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_MacroAssociationFailed"/>
118. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_InvalidControlName"/>
119. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_Recursion"/>
120. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToEvaluateExpression"/>
121. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_MissingParameterToDataMacro"/>
122. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionError\_InvalidParameterName"/>
123. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToResolveExpression"/>
124. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_WrongExpressionVariableFormat"/>
125. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_VariableNotFound"/>
126. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_NoDataContext"/>
127. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_KnownExpressionEvaluationErrorCode"/>
128. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToExecuteQuery"/>
129. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedMoveToNextItem"/>
130. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToSetField"/>
131. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToCancelRecordChange"/>
132. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToDeleteRecord"/>
133. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_ChangeConflict"/>
134. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToSetLocalVar"/>
135. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToSetReturnVar"/>
136. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_TooManyReturnVars"/>
137. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_ReturnVarTooLong"/>
138. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_InvalidReturnVarName"/>
139. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToSaveItem"/>
140. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToFindItemWithID"/>
141. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToAddItem"/>
142. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToDeleteListItem"/>
143. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToUpdateListItem"/>
144. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToSetFieldToValue"/>
145. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_CannotFindField"/>
146. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_CannotResolveIdentifier"/>
147. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_CannotFindVariableOrParam"/>
148. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_CannotReferenceMVOrAttachmentFields"/>
149. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_ComplexFieldInUpdatedFunc"/>
150. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_CannotFindItemWithAlias"/>
151. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_CannotUpdateReadOnlyItem"/>
152. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToConfigureSendEmail"/>
153. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_OutboundEmailNotConfigured"/>
154. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToEnumerateList"/>
155. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToStartMacro"/>
156. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_TypeMismatch"/>
157. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_CannotStartEventMacro"/>
158. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToStopMacro"/>
159. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToStopAllMacros"/>
160. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_ExecutionFailed"/>
161. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToRaiseError"/>
162. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToLogEvent"/>
163. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_MacroRecursionLimitExceeded"/>
164. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_MacroLimitExceeded"/>
165. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_InvalidUpdatedFunction"/>
166. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_IntegerExpressionExpected"/>
167. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToStartEditRecord"/>
168. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToExecuteEditRecord"/>
169. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_OperationNotAllowedInEditRecordBlock"/>
170. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_OperationMustBeInEditRecordBlock"/>
171. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_InvalidOperationOnItem"/>
172. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_InvalidObject"/>
173. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FieldCannotBeUpdated"/>
174. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionError\_FailedToSetOnErrorBehavior"/>
175. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_InsertRecordFailed"/>
176. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_CannotQueryIDInCreateRecord"/>
177. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_InvalidEditInForEachRecord"/>
178. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_InvalidCreateRecordInForEachRecord"/>
179. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_InvalidCalcColumnReference"/>
180. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_ListItemNotFound"/>
181. <xs:enumeration value="FormRenderFailure"/>
182. <xs:enumeration value="FormCompilationFailure"/>
183. <xs:enumeration value="SettingValidationFailed"/>
184. <xs:enumeration value="SettingApplicationNameNotFound"/>
185. <xs:enumeration value="SettingApplicationIdNotFound"/>
186. <xs:enumeration value="SettingApplicationProxyNameNotFound"/>
187. <xs:enumeration value="FailedToRetrieveAccessServiceApplication"/>
188. <xs:enumeration value="CompilationInProgress"/>
189. <xs:enumeration value="CompilationFailed"/>
190. </xs:restriction>
191. </xs:simpleType>

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **AccessServerMessageId** simple type.

| Value | Meaning |
| --- | --- |
| Blank | MUST NOT be used. |
| InternalError | The protocol server has encountered an unexpected error. |
| ManagementUIInternalError | MUST NOT be used. |
| GetRecordsPermissionsFailure | The user does not have permissions to view the requested [**list items**](#gt_90e59c46-7c1b-473d-b949-f66e9ce029c3). |
| WriteRecordsPermissionsFailure | The user does not have permissions to create or edit the requested list items. |
| EditValueListPermissionsFailure | MUST NOT be used. |
| NotMemberOfRole | The user does not have sufficient rights to complete the operation. |
| MaxSessionsPerUserExceeded | The user has exceeded the maximum number of [**sessions**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) allowed by the protocol server. |
| SiteCollectionCpuQuotaExceeded | MUST NOT be used. |
| SessionMemoryQuotaExceeded | MUST NOT be used. |
| SiteCollectionMemoryQuotaExceeded | MUST NOT be used. |
| RetryError | The operation could not be finished at this time but the request might succeed if it is sent again by the protocol client. |
| MaxRequestDurationExceeded | The request failed because it took too long to process. |
| ProductExpired | The protocol server returns this error when the application [**license key**](#gt_555fdaf4-dd5e-4ccb-bf55-56a7ba7ff56d) is invalid. |
| NewWorkbookSessionTimeout | A session has timed out. Default session timeout is 1800 seconds. |
| DataException\_DataOperationFailed | A data change operation failed. |
| DataException\_CacheOperationInvalid | MUST NOT be used. |
| DataException\_ValidationFailed | Data validation failed. |
| DataException\_MaxRecordsInTableExceeded | The specified [**list**](#gt_04ce231e-214c-44fd-b7ba-7cc19eee79bf) exceeded the maximum number of list items allowed in a list by the protocol server.  |
| DataException\_InvalidPageNumber | The specified page attribute for an [**absolute URL**](#gt_13085cf6-6745-4b49-be34-0d3901c36c85) is invalid. |
| DataException\_DataMacroNotFound | A [**data macro**](#gt_46f2ae61-f51d-4ec9-b252-2b0d0290dec1) cannot be found. |
| InvalidFilterExpression | The provided filter expression is not valid.  |
| InvalidAggregateExpression | The provided aggregate expression is invalid. |
| InvalidArgument | An argument provided to the operation is invalid. |
| NullArgument | MUST NOT be used. |
| WebServiceUpdateIdConflict | MUST NOT be used. |
| QueryException\_AmbiguousValuesProvided | A query failed to execute because more than one value is provided for the same field. |
| QueryException\_InvalidCompiledQueryVersion | MUST NOT be used. |
| QueryException\_InvalidSourceUsageWithoutJoin | A query contains more than one **Reference** element that is not used in any **Join** elements. |
| QueryException\_InvalidExpression | The value of an **Expression** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidLikeArgumentsExpression | An argument used in a **LIKE** expression in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidLikeFieldTypeInExpression | The **reference** field type used in a **LIKE** expression in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidInArgumentsExpression | An argument used in an **IN** expression in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidAxlEncoding | A query is not a valid **CT\_Query**, asspecified in [[MS-AXL]](%5BMS-AXL%5D.pdf#Section_77408f2c8e1846ef892dc835be9a1030) section 2.2.3.20. |
| QueryException\_InvalidOrderPropertyName | The **Name** attribute value of an **Order** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidOrderSourceName | The **Source** attribute value of an **Order** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidJoinLeftSourceName | The **Left** attribute value of a **Join** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidJoinRightSourceName | The **Right** attribute value of a **Join** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidJoinLeftPropertyName | The **LeftProperty** attribute value of a **Join** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidJoinRightPropertyName | The **RightProperty** attribute value of a **Join** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidJoinType | The **Type** attribute value of a **Join** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidJoinPropertyType | The field types of **LeftProperty** and **RightProperty** in a **Join** element cannot be joined together in a query. |
| QueryException\_InvalidPropertyElement | A **Property** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidResultPropertySource | The **Source** attribute value of a **Property** element in a **Results** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidResultPropertyName | The **Name** attribute value of a **Property** element in a **Results** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidResultPropertyAlias | The **Alias** attribute value of a **Property** element in a **Results** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidResultExpression | The **Expression** element of a **Property** element in a **Results** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_DuplicateResultAliases | An **Alias** attribute value is used in more than one **Property** elements in a query. |
| QueryException\_InvalidParameterName | The **Name** attribute value of a **Parameter** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidParameterType | The **Type** attribute value of a **Parameter** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidReferenceSourceName | The **Source** attribute value of a **Reference** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidReferenceSourceType | The **Type** attribute value of a **Reference** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidRestrictionExpression | The value of a **Restriction** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidReferenceInExpression | A reference used in an **Expression** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidReferenceInExpression\_OutsideOfQuery | A reference used in an **Expression** element in a query in invalid. |
| QueryException\_AmbiguousReferenceInExpression | The source of a reference used in an **Expression** element in a query is ambiguous. |
| QueryException\_FailedFilterOperation | Filter operation failed. |
| QueryException\_FailedFilterEvaluation\_CalcLibGeneral | Failed to filter result because of expression evaluation error. |
| QueryException\_FailedFilterEvaluation\_DivZero | Failed to filter result because of a divide by zero error. |
| QueryException\_FailedSortOrFilterOperation | A sort or filter operation failed. |
| QueryException\_QueryNotCompiled | A query is not compiled. |
| QueryException\_InvalidCompiledQueryFormat | A compiled query format is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidJoinUsage | A **Join** element in a query is invalid. |
| QueryException\_InvalidExecutionState | Query execution failed. |
| QueryException\_FailedFetchListData | Failed to fetch a [**data source**](#gt_e091613c-6901-4874-b9b2-27273ead1075). |
| QueryException\_FailedCalculatedFieldEvaluation | Failed to evaluate an **Expression** element of a **Property** element in a query. |
| QueryException\_RequiredParameterNotSupplied | A required parameter is not supplied. |
| QueryException\_InvalidListOrQueryReference | The **Source** attribute value of a **Reference** element in a query is not in the [**content database**](#gt_e8b6c96a-3a69-490d-944a-f3ac955d1bd0). |
| QueryException\_BulkUpdatesNotSupported | MUST NOT be used. |
| QueryException\_MissingKeyColumn | MUST NOT be used. |
| QueryException\_CannotSetKeyColumn | The value of a [**primary key**](#gt_e4d8c530-39c1-4fc6-8ccc-8d51a221158d) MUST NOT be updated through a query. |
| QueryException\_CannotUpdateNonUpdatableColumn | A data update operation failed because one of the fields is not in an updatable list. |
| QueryException\_MultiTableUpdatesNotSupported | A data update operation failed because more than one data source is used. |
| QueryException\_RequiredFieldNotSupplied | A query failed to execute because one of the required fields is not supplied. |
| QueryException\_QueryCompiling | A query failed to execute because it is not compiled. |
| QueryException\_QueryCompilationFailure | A query failed to execute because its compilation failed. |
| QueryException\_InvalidCircularExpressionReference | MUST NOT be used. |
| QueryException\_LicenseExpired | The application license key is invalid. |
| QueryException\_ServerUpgraded | A query failed to execute because its compiled format is no longer supported. |
| QueryThrottleMaxSourcesExceeded | MUST NOT be used. |
| QueryThrottleMaxOutputsExceeded | MUST NOT be used. |
| QueryThrottleMaxRowsExceeded | The query returned more [**rows**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) than is allowed by the protocol server. |
| QueryThrottleMaxRowsPerSourceExceeded | MUST NOT be used. |
| QueryThrottleMaxOutputCalculatedColumnsExceeded | MUST NOT be used. |
| QueryThrottleMaxOrderByColumnsExceeded | MUST NOT be used. |
| QueryThrottleOuterJoinsDisabled | MUST NOT be used. |
| QueryThrottleRemotableQueriesDisabled | MUST NOT be used. |
| OrderingException\_InvalidSpecification | The provided sort expression is invalid. |
| OrderingException\_InvalidColumnName | The provided sort expression references an invalid column name. |
| InvalidMetroFile | MUST NOT be used. |
| InvalidAccessVersion | MUST NOT be used. |
| InvalidTemplateVersion | MUST NOT be used. |
| TemplateNotWebCompatible | MUST NOT be used. |
| TemplateMaxSizeExceeded | MUST NOT be used. |
| UpdateConflict | The attempt to update the list item failed because the list item was modified by another user. |
| DeleteConflict | The attempt to update the list item failed because the list item was deleted by another user. |
| FieldSchemaChange\_UpdateConflict | MUST NOT be used. |
| FieldSchemaChange\_ListNotFoundInMSysASO | MUST NOT be used. |
| FieldSchemaChange\_CompilationFailed | MUST NOT be used. |
| ObjectCompilation\_ObjectCompilationFailed | MUST NOT be used. |
| ObjectCompilation\_ListNotFound | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroCompilationException\_InvalidAxl | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroCompilationException\_UnexpectedAxlElement | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroCompilationException\_InvalidAction | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroCompilationException\_InvalidEventName | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroCompilationException\_RequiredArgumentMissing | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroCompilationException\_ArgumentValueNotSpecified | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroCompilationException\_InvalidActionArgument | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroCompilationException\_InvalidActionArgumentCount | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroCompilationException\_InvalidParameter | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroCompilationException\_MacroParameterLimitExceeded | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroCompilationException\_MacroActionsLimitExceeded | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroCompilationException\_MacroCallStackDepthExceeded | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroCompilationException\_MacroSaveFailed | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroCompilationException\_MacroAssociationFailed | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroCompilationException\_InvalidControlName | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroCompilationException\_Recursion | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToEvaluateExpression | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_MissingParameterToDataMacro | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionError\_InvalidParameterName | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToResolveExpression | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_WrongExpressionVariableFormat | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_VariableNotFound | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_NoDataContext | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_KnownExpressionEvaluationErrorCode | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToExecuteQuery | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedMoveToNextItem | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToSetField | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToCancelRecordChange | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToDeleteRecord | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_ChangeConflict | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToSetLocalVar | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToSetReturnVar | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_TooManyReturnVars | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_ReturnVarTooLong | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_InvalidReturnVarName | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToSaveItem | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToFindItemWithID | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToAddItem | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToDeleteListItem | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToUpdateListItem | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToSetFieldToValue | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_CannotFindField | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_CannotResolveIdentifier | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_CannotFindVariableOrParam | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_CannotReferenceMVOrAttachmentFields | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_ComplexFieldInUpdatedFunc | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_CannotFindItemWithAlias | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_CannotUpdateReadOnlyItem | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToConfigureSendEmail | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_OutboundEmailNotConfigured | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToEnumerateList | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToStartMacro | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_TypeMismatch | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_CannotStartEventMacro | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToStopMacro | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToStopAllMacros | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_ExecutionFailed | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToRaiseError | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToLogEvent | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_MacroRecursionLimitExceeded | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_MacroLimitExceeded | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_InvalidUpdatedFunction | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_IntegerExpressionExpected | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToStartEditRecord | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FailedToExecuteEditRecord | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_OperationNotAllowedInEditRecordBlock | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_OperationMustBeInEditRecordBlock | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_InvalidOperationOnItem | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_InvalidObject | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_FieldCannotBeUpdated | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionError\_FailedToSetOnErrorBehavior | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_InsertRecordFailed | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_CannotQueryIDInCreateRecord | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_InvalidEditInForEachRecord | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_InvalidCreateRecordInForEachRecord | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_InvalidCalcColumnReference | MUST NOT be used. |
| MacroExecutionException\_ListItemNotFound | MUST NOT be used. |
| FormRenderFailure | MUST NOT be used. |
| FormCompilationFailure | MUST NOT be used. |
| SettingValidationFailed | MUST NOT be used. |
| SettingApplicationNameNotFound | MUST NOT be used. |
| SettingApplicationIdNotFound | MUST NOT be used. |
| SettingApplicationProxyNameNotFound | MUST NOT be used. |
| FailedToRetrieveAccessServiceApplication | MUST NOT be used. |
| CompilationInProgress | Operation cannot be finished because the application is locked while it is being updated. |
| CompilationFailed | Operation cannot be finished because the application is in an invalid state. |

#### AccessServerMessageSeverity

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server

**AccessServerMessageSeverity** specifies the severity of the [**alert**](#gt_5038d42c-6611-4cfc-9c6a-d6a9d03a10e5) that the protocol server returns to the protocol client.

1. <xs:simpleType name="AccessServerMessageSeverity" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
3. <xs:enumeration value="Error"/>
4. <xs:enumeration value="Warning"/>
5. <xs:enumeration value="Information"/>
6. <xs:enumeration value="Progress"/>
7. <xs:enumeration value="GettingStarted"/>
8. </xs:restriction>
9. </xs:simpleType>

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **AccessServerMessageSeverity** simple type.

| Value | Meaning |
| --- | --- |
| Error | The alert is of type error. |
| Warning | MUST NOT be used. |
| Information | The alert is of type information. |
| Progress | MUST NOT be used. |
| GettingStarted | MUST NOT be used. |

#### AccessServerMessageType

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server

**AccessServerMessageType** specifies the type of the [**alert**](#gt_5038d42c-6611-4cfc-9c6a-d6a9d03a10e5) that the protocol server returns to the protocol client.

1. <xs:simpleType name="AccessServerMessageType" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
3. <xs:enumeration value="Alert"/>
4. <xs:enumeration value="Status"/>
5. <xs:enumeration value="Confirmation"/>
6. </xs:restriction>
7. </xs:simpleType>

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **AccessServerMessageType** simple type.

| Value | Meaning |
| --- | --- |
| Alert | The alert is of type alert. |
| Status | The alert is of type status. |
| Confirmation | MUST NOT be used. |

#### CommandParameterFlags

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/

MUST NOT be used.

1. <xs:simpleType name="CommandParameterFlags" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:list>
3. <xs:simpleType>
4. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
5. <xs:enumeration value="ForceOneTimeRecalc"/>
6. <xs:enumeration value="SuppressOneTimeRecalc"/>
7. </xs:restriction>
8. </xs:simpleType>
9. </xs:list>
10. </xs:simpleType>

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **CommandParameterFlags** simple type.

| Value | Meaning |
| --- | --- |
| ForceOneTimeRecalc | MUST NOT be used. |
| SuppressOneTimeRecalc | MUST NOT be used. |

#### guid

**Namespace:** http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/

The **guid** type specifies a [**GUID**](#gt_f49694cc-c350-462d-ab8e-816f0103c6c1) value, as specified in [[RFC4122]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90460).

1. <xs:simpleType name="guid" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
3. <xs:pattern value="[0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{12}"/>
4. </xs:restriction>
5. </xs:simpleType>

#### ServerStateFlags

**Namespace:** http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server

**ServerStateFlags** specifies the state of the protocol server.

1. <xs:simpleType name="ServerStateFlags" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:list>
3. <xs:simpleType>
4. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
5. <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
6. <xs:enumeration value="Probation"/>
7. <xs:enumeration value="ShuttingDown"/>
8. </xs:restriction>
9. </xs:simpleType>
10. </xs:list>
11. </xs:simpleType>

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **ServerStateFlags** simple type.

| Value | Meaning |
| --- | --- |
| None | No state is set. |
| Probation | MUST NOT be used. |
| ShuttingDown | The protocol server is shutting down. |

#### ServerStateFlags

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/

**ServerStateFlags** is an **enumeration** specifying the state of the protocol server.

1. <xs:simpleType name="ServerStateFlags" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:list>
3. <xs:simpleType>
4. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
5. <xs:enumeration value="ShuttingDown"/>
6. </xs:restriction>
7. </xs:simpleType>
8. </xs:list>
9. </xs:simpleType>

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **ServerStateFlags** simple type.

| Value | Meaning |
| --- | --- |
| ShuttingDown | The protocol server is shutting down. |

#### SessionIdentifier

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/

The **SessionIdentifier** string is used to uniquely identify a [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) on the protocol server, and to contain information about the session.

The **SessionIdentifier** MUST have the following layout:

(Numeric values in parts 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, and 14 MUST follow the integer type representation, as specified in [[XMLSCHEMA2]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90610) section 3.3.13.)

**Part 1:** MUST be the value "1", followed by a period (".").

**Part 2:** MUST be "V".

**Part 3:** The number of characters in part 4, followed by a period (".").

**Part 4:** A unique string. MUST be greater than or equal to 20 and less than or equal to 32647 characters long.

**Part 5:** The sum of the number of characters in parts 6-11, followed by a period (".").

**Part 6:** The number of characters in part 7, followed by a period (".").

**Part 7:** The UI culture of the session. A language tag, as specified in [[RFC1766]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=120475) Section 2.

**Part 8:** The number of characters in part 9, followed by a period (".").

**Part 9:** The [**data culture**](#gt_3d07019b-9127-488a-8d57-ac3525891401) of the session. A language tag, as specified in [RFC1766] Section 2.

**Part 10:** The number of characters in part 11, followed by a period (".").

**Part 11:** The [**time zone**](#gt_7a385a78-3cb1-418e-a79b-235519a15cab) of the session, as specified in **CultureCommandParameter** complex type (section [3.1.4.11.3.1](#Section_9523d7f14bc5423aa4265ef55a4f6289)).

**Part 12:** The number of characters in part 13, followed by a period (".").

**Part 13:** MUST be set to an empty GUID.

**Part 14:** MUST be the value "1", followed by a period (".").

**Part 15:** MUST be "U".

1. <xs:simpleType name="SessionIdentifier" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:restriction base="xs:string"/>
3. </xs:simpleType>

### Attributes

This specification does not define any common [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) attribute definitions.

### Groups

This specification does not define any common [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) group definitions.

### Attribute Groups

This specification does not define any common [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) attribute group definitions.

### Faults

In the event of an application error, the protocol server returns a [**SOAP fault**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f) as a response to the operation, as specified in [[SOAP1.1]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90520), section 4.4 or [[SOAP1.2-1/2007]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=94664) section 5.4.

* The protocol client MUST ignore all elements of the SOAP fault, except for the [**SOAP fault detail**](#gt_049dddbf-2787-4f98-840b-72595feeedab) element.
* The SOAP fault detail element MUST contain the protocol server alert specified in section [2.2.4.1](#Section_43186e9631614ece83ead139a2882a44).

#### Common Fault Identifiers

The following table is the list of fault identifiers specified in section [2.2.5.2](#Section_7f76fbe34ed34185a6c4796e9b0d58d2) returned by operations specified in section [3.1.4](#Section_d5a185ca856748ddbdfb68d2a20837c8).

| Identifier |
| --- |
| **NotMemberOfRole** |
| **MaxSessionsPerUserExceeded** |
| **SiteCollectionCpuQuotaExceeded** |
| **SessionMemoryQuotaExceeded** |
| **SiteCollectionMemoryQuotaExceeded** |
| **RetryError** |
| **MaxRequestDurationExceeded** |
| **ProductExpired** |
| **NewWorkbookSessionTimeout** |
| **InvalidArgument** |
| **InternalError** |

#### Query Fault Identifiers

The following table is the list of fault identifiers specified in section [2.2.5.2](#Section_7f76fbe34ed34185a6c4796e9b0d58d2) returned by operations specified in section [3.1.4.4](#Section_b71975aa17364f67a3d8fef320b846e6) and section [3.1.4.10](#Section_05ad952628284b148fe733b7984d95ca).

| Identifier |
| --- |
| **QueryException\_AmbiguousValuesProvided** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidCompiledQueryVersion** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidSourceUsageWithoutJoin** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidExpression** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidLikeArgumentsExpression** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidLikeFieldTypeInExpression** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidInArgumentsExpression** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidAxlEncoding** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidOrderPropertyName** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidOrderSourceName** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidJoinLeftSourceName** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidJoinRightSourceName** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidJoinLeftPropertyName** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidJoinRightPropertyName** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidJoinType** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidJoinPropertyType** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidPropertyElement** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidResultPropertySource** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidResultPropertyName** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidResultPropertyAlias** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidResultExpression** |
| **QueryException\_DuplicateResultAliases** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidParameterName** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidParameterType** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidReferenceSourceName** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidReferenceSourceType** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidRestrictionExpression** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidReferenceInExpression** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidReferenceInExpression\_OutsideOfQuery** |
| **QueryException\_AmbiguousReferenceInExpression** |
| **QueryException\_FailedFilterOperation** |
| **QueryException\_FailedFilterEvaluation\_CalcLibGeneral** |
| **QueryException\_FailedFilterEvaluation\_DivZero** |
| **QueryException\_FailedSortOrFilterOperation** |
| **QueryException\_QueryNotCompiled** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidCompiledQueryFormat** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidJoinUsage** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidExecutionState** |
| **QueryException\_FailedFetchListData** |
| **QueryException\_FailedCalculatedFieldEvaluation** |
| **QueryException\_RequiredParameterNotSupplied** |
| **QueryException\_InvalidListOrQueryReference** |
| **QueryException\_BulkUpdatesNotSupported** |
| **QueryException\_MissingKeyColumn** |
| **QueryException\_CannotSetKeyColumn** |
| **QueryException\_CannotUpdateNonUpdatableColumn** |
| **QueryException\_MultiTableUpdatesNotSupported** |
| **QueryException\_RequiredFieldNotSupplied** |
| **QueryException\_QueryCompiling** |
| **QueryException\_QueryCompilationFailure** |
| **QueryException\_ServerUpgraded** |
| **QueryThrottleMaxSourcesExceeded** |
| **QueryThrottleMaxOutputsExceeded** |
| **QueryThrottleMaxRowsExceeded** |
| **QueryThrottleMaxRowsPerSourceExceeded** |
| **QueryThrottleMaxOutputCalculatedColumnsExceeded** |
| **QueryThrottleMaxOrderByColumnsExceeded** |
| **QueryThrottleOuterJoinsDisabled** |
| **QueryThrottleRemotableQueriesDisabled** |

# Protocol Details

In the following sections, the schema definition might differ from the processing rules imposed by the protocol. The [**WSDL**](#gt_5a824664-0858-4b09-b852-83baf4584efa) in this specification matches the WSDL that shipped with the product and provides a base description of the schema. The text that introduces the WSDL might specify differences that reflect actual Microsoft product behavior. For example, the schema definition might allow for an element to be **empty**, **null**, or **not present** but the behavior of the protocol as specified restricts the same elements to being **non-empty**, **not null**, and **present**.

The client side of this protocol is simply a pass-through. That is, no additional timers or other state is required on the client side of this protocol. Calls made by the higher-layer protocol or application are passed directly to the transport, and the results returned by the transport are passed directly back to the higher-layer protocol or application.

## Server Details

### Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this protocol. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the protocol behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

**Session:** An entity that gives context to operations done against application data. A [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) is associated with one or more [**result sets**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d), which are modified by [**state changing**](#gt_fa8d3af6-8eb1-41cb-997f-3f0b6a845064) operations.

**Request:** An entity that represents a running request on the protocol server.

**Ad Hoc Query:** A **CT\_Query** element, as specified in [[MS-AXL]](%5BMS-AXL%5D.pdf#Section_77408f2c8e1846ef892dc835be9a1030) section 2.2.3.20. The attribute **Name** of the element MUST NOT be present.

**Named Query:** An entity stored in the [**content database**](#gt_e8b6c96a-3a69-490d-944a-f3ac955d1bd0) representing a **CT\_Query** element, as specified in [MS-AXL] section 2.2.3.20. The attribute **Name** of the element MUST specified.

**Source:** A [**list**](#gt_04ce231e-214c-44fd-b7ba-7cc19eee79bf) or a named query in the content database. One or more sources MUST be referenced in a **CT\_Query** element.

**Data Source:** A source or an ad hoc query.

**Updatable List:** The list in a data source against which insert, update, and delete data operations are applied. A source MUST contain zero or one such lists as follows:

* For a data source based on a single list (1), that list is the updatable list (1).
* For queries with more than one source, the sources in the query MUST be connected by joins. Each join is specified by a **CT\_Join** element, as specified in [MS-AXL] section 2.2.3.12. Call the source specified in the **Left** attribute SL, the source specified in the **Right** attribute SR, the property specified in the **LeftProperty** attribute PL, the property specified in the **RightProperty** attribute PR, and the join type specified in the **Type** attribute T.

If a graph is defined by considering each source as a node, and each **CT\_Join** as an edge between its sources SL and SR, the graph:

* MUST be connected and acyclic; that is, the graph MUST be a tree.
* MUST not have more than one edge between two given nodes.

For each **CT\_Join**, SL is updatable in relation to SR if all of the following conditions hold:

* T is "Inner" or "Left Outer."
* PR is a primary key field.
* PL is not a primary key field.

SR is updatable in relation to SL if all of the following conditions hold:

* T is "Inner" or "Right Outer."
* PL is a primary key field.
* PR is not a primary key field.

Otherwise, SR is not updatable in relation to SL and SL is not updatable in relation to SR.

In a given query, the updatable source is the source that is updatable in relation to all of the sources that it is connected to in the graph. Because the graph is a tree, there is at most one of these updatable sources.

If the updatable source in a query is a list, that list is the updatable list for the query.

If the updatable source in a query (Q1) is another query (Q2), the updatable list is the updatable list for that query (Q2).

**Result Set:** A set of [**rows**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) that results from running a query specified by either a source or an ad hoc query. Rows are visible if they satisfy the filter criteria. Rows are hidden if they do not satisfy the filter criteria. If no filter criteria are specified, all rows are visible. Only visible rows are available for data operations.

A protocol client requests a subset of the rows (1) in a result set by specifying a starting index and a maximum row count to return. The row indices are consecutive integer values starting at zero and ending at one less than the total number visible rows.

Sort, filter, and aggregate data operations MUST remain applied for the lifetime of the result set (**NewWorkbookSessionTimeout**, section [3.1.5.1](#Section_b9ece518dd9b48469c70b8cc2ffc24f9)), or until they are changed or cleared by another data operation.

**Data Macro:** A set of built-in activities that act upon [**list items**](#gt_90e59c46-7c1b-473d-b949-f66e9ce029c3), as specified in the **CT\_DataMacro** element specified in [MS-AXL] section 2.2.3.49. A protocol client triggers a [**data macro**](#gt_46f2ae61-f51d-4ec9-b252-2b0d0290dec1) indirectly through **InsertData** (section [3.1.4.8](#Section_59ca1d45d0aa44b49ac2374fe828ad3a)), **UpdateData** (section [3.1.4.14](#Section_544f3d7feb384de5a70abf0b7c7cef6b)), or **DeleteData** (section [3.1.4.2](#Section_371e0905fd6942d89afd3884a2b1763e)), or explicitly by calling **RunDataMacro** (section [3.1.4.12](#Section_f20c28ed5638416a8a5dc256ebcd8595)). The status of a data macro instance is obtained by calling **GetMacroState** (section [3.1.4.7](#Section_9b72a3a9eb3947c69d7b280f130c6a45)).

**Auto Resync:** The refresh behavior of the result set. If the **autoResync** input element passed to the **OpenResultSet** Operation (section [3.1.4.10.2.1](#Section_ccecd239e31f465086b312254b1641df)) is set to "true", the protocol server automatically refreshes the row in the result set, by retrieving it from the original list, after any list item is inserted, updated, or deleted. In this case, the protocol server will modify the row according to the current values in the original list.

Otherwise, the protocol server will simply insert, update or delete the row in the result set according to the current session. The row (1) will not be refreshed with the current values from the original list.

### Timers

#### Session Timeout

The **Session Timeout** timer measures the time it takes for a [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) to time out. See section [3.1.5.1](#Section_b9ece518dd9b48469c70b8cc2ffc24f9).

### Initialization

None.

### Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

The following table summarizes the list of operations as defined by this specification.

| Operation | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **CloseSession** | The **CloseSession** operation closes a [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) on the protocol server. |
| **DeleteData** | This operation deletes a [**list item**](#gt_90e59c46-7c1b-473d-b949-f66e9ce029c3) from a [**list**](#gt_04ce231e-214c-44fd-b7ba-7cc19eee79bf) in the [**content database**](#gt_e8b6c96a-3a69-490d-944a-f3ac955d1bd0) and also deletes the [**row**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) from the [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d) unless this behavior is overridden by the **autoResync** flag. |
| **FixupRow** | This operation returns the results of performing a hypothetical update on the result set. |
| **GetData** | This operation performs sort, filter, and synchronization operations on the rows in a result set, and then returns a subset of those rows. |
| **GetDistinctValues** | This operation returns a single column from a result set with duplicate values removed. |
| **GetHealthScore** | This operation returns information about the health of the protocol server. |
| **GetMacroState** | This operation is used to get the state of a [**data macro**](#gt_46f2ae61-f51d-4ec9-b252-2b0d0290dec1) instance. |
| **InsertData** | This operation inserts a list item into a list in the content database and also inserts a row into the result set. |
| **KeepAlive** | This operation extends the time a session has remaining before it times out. |
| **OpenResultSet** | This operation opens a result set for the given **source** and returns a subset of rows from the result set. |
| **OpenSession** | This operation creates a new session.  |
| **RunDataMacro** | This operation triggers a data macro. |
| **UpdateCache** | This operation updates a row in the result set. |
| **UpdateData** | This operation updates a list item in a list in the content database and also updates the row in the result set. |

#### CloseSession

The **CloseSession** operation closes a [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) on the protocol server.

The following is the [**WSDL**](#gt_5a824664-0858-4b09-b852-83baf4584efa) port type specification of the **CloseSession** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <wsdl:operation name="CloseSession" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
2. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/CloseSession" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_CloseSession\_InputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
3. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/CloseSessionResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_CloseSession\_OutputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
4. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/CloseSessionAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_CloseSession\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
5. </wsdl:operation>

The protocol client sends an **AccessServiceSoap\_CloseSession\_InputMessage** request message and the protocol server responds with an **AccessServiceSoap\_CloseSession\_OutputMessage** response message as follows:

* The protocol server closes the session specified in the **WorkbookId** of the **CommandParameter**.
* In the event of an application error on the protocol server during this operation, a [**SOAP fault**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f) is returned, as specified in section [2.2.9](#Section_caa1c548919a4500bd3b87e9924c9bca). The **Id** element of the **AccessServerMessage** MUST be one of the values specified in section [2.2.9.1](#Section_5977f2f4758d42b3ba70fd02e43efb7a).

##### Messages

The following table summarizes the set of [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Message | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_CloseSession\_InputMessage** | The request WSDL message for the **CloseSession** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_CloseSession\_OutputMessage** | The response WSDL message for the **CloseSession** WSDL operation. |

###### AccessServiceSoap\_CloseSession\_InputMessage

The request [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **CloseSession** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP action**](#gt_c1358651-96c1-4ce0-8e1f-b0b7a94145e3) value is:

1. http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/CloseSession

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **CloseSession** element.

###### AccessServiceSoap\_CloseSession\_OutputMessage

The response [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **CloseSession** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **CloseSessionResponse** element.

##### Elements

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) element definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Element | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **CloseSession** | The input data for the **CloseSession** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **CloseSessionResponse** | The result data for the **CloseSession** WSDL operation. |

###### CloseSession

The **CloseSession** element specifies the input data for the **CloseSession** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="CloseSession" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
5. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
6. </xs:sequence>
7. </xs:complexType>
8. </xs:element>

**parameter:** A **CommandParameter,** as specified in section [2.2.4.4](#Section_df91c7fc55f5468ba96baf6c4bf8a885). MUST be present.

**correlationId:** An identifier for the operation.

###### CloseSessionResponse

The **CloseSessionResponse** element specifies the result data for the **CloseSession** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="CloseSessionResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CloseSessionResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
5. </xs:sequence>
6. </xs:complexType>
7. </xs:element>

**CloseSessionResult:** A **CommandResult,** as specified in section [2.2.4.5](#Section_6318d400c02841bf998fb15b3fa28493). MUST be present.

##### Complex Types

None.

##### Simple Types

None.

##### Attributes

None.

##### Groups

None.

##### Attribute Groups

None.

#### DeleteData

This operation deletes a [**list item**](#gt_90e59c46-7c1b-473d-b949-f66e9ce029c3) from a [**list**](#gt_04ce231e-214c-44fd-b7ba-7cc19eee79bf) in the [**content database**](#gt_e8b6c96a-3a69-490d-944a-f3ac955d1bd0) and also deletes the [**row**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) from the [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d) unless this behavior is overridden by the **autoResync** flag.

The following is the [**WSDL**](#gt_5a824664-0858-4b09-b852-83baf4584efa) port type specification of the **DeleteData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <wsdl:operation name="DeleteData" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
2. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/DeleteData" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_DeleteData\_InputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
3. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/DeleteDataResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_DeleteData\_OutputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
4. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/DeleteDataAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_DeleteData\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
5. </wsdl:operation>

The protocol client sends an **AccessServiceSoap\_DeleteData\_InputMessage** request message and the protocol server responds with an **AccessServiceSoap\_DeleteData\_OutputMessage** response message as follows:

* The protocol server deletes from the updatable list, as specified in section [3.1.1](#Section_1b459bbf559f4a4b9fdf89261a9529c9), the list item that has a [**primary key**](#gt_e4d8c530-39c1-4fc6-8ccc-8d51a221158d) equal to the **Key** element of the first **KeyValuePair** in the **keys** element.
* If the result set was opened by an **OpenResultSet** operation with the **autoResync** element, as specified in section [3.1.4.10.2.1](#Section_ccecd239e31f465086b312254b1641df), set to "true", and the list item was successfully deleted, the protocol server deletes from the result set the row with a primary key equal to the primary key of the deleted list item. If **autoResync** was "false", the protocol server MUST NOT delete the row from the result set, even though the list item was successfully deleted.
* In the event of an application error on the protocol server during this operation, a [**SOAP fault**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f) is returned, as specified in section [2.2.9](#Section_caa1c548919a4500bd3b87e9924c9bca). The **Id** element of the **AccessServerMessage** MUST be one of the values specified in section [2.2.9.1](#Section_5977f2f4758d42b3ba70fd02e43efb7a) or one of the values in the following table.

| Identifier | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **WriteRecordsPermissionsFailure** | See section [2.2.5.2](#Section_7f76fbe34ed34185a6c4796e9b0d58d2). |
| **DataException\_ValidationFailed** | See section 2.2.5.2. |
| **DataException\_DataOperationFailed** | See section 2.2.5.2. |

##### Messages

The following table summarizes the set of [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Message | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_DeleteData\_InputMessage** | The request WSDL message for the **DeleteData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_DeleteData\_OutputMessage** | The response WSDL message for the **DeleteData** WSDL operation. |

###### AccessServiceSoap\_DeleteData\_InputMessage

The request [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **DeleteData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP action**](#gt_c1358651-96c1-4ce0-8e1f-b0b7a94145e3) value is:

1. http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/DeleteData

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **DeleteData** element.

###### AccessServiceSoap\_DeleteData\_OutputMessage

The response [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **DeleteData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **DeleteDataResponse** element.

##### Elements

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) element definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Element | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **DeleteData** | The input data for the **DeleteData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **DeleteDataResponse** | The result data for the **DeleteData** WSDL operation. |

###### DeleteData

The **DeleteData** element specifies the input data for the **DeleteData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="DeleteData" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="webUrl" type="xs:string"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="moniker" type="xs:string"/>
7. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="listName" type="xs:string"/>
8. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="keys" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
9. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="oldValues" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
10. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
11. </xs:sequence>
12. </xs:complexType>
13. </xs:element>

**parameter:** A **CommandParameter,** as specified in section [2.2.4.4](#Section_df91c7fc55f5468ba96baf6c4bf8a885). MUST be present.

**webUrl:** An [**absolute URL**](#gt_13085cf6-6745-4b49-be34-0d3901c36c85) specifying the location of the [**site**](#gt_8abdc986-5679-42d9-ad76-b11eb5a0daba) containing the application. MUST be present.

**moniker:** The identifier for a [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d). MUST be present. MUST contain an identifier that was previously supplied during the [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) as the **moniker** element for the input to an **OpenResultSet** operation (section [3.1.4.10.2.1](#Section_ccecd239e31f465086b312254b1641df)).

**listName:** The [**data source**](#gt_e091613c-6901-4874-b9b2-27273ead1075) for the result set as specified for the **source** element for the input to an **OpenResultSet** operation (section 3.1.4.10.2.1). MUST be present.

**keys:** Specifies the [**list item**](#gt_90e59c46-7c1b-473d-b949-f66e9ce029c3) to delete.

* MUST be present, and MUST contain exactly one **KeyValuePair** (section [2.2.4.6](#Section_c5c64d33f40b4dd9b8e2b241ab2e8198)).
* The **Key** element of the **KeyValuePair** MUST be of type **xs:int** and MUST be a [**primary key**](#gt_e4d8c530-39c1-4fc6-8ccc-8d51a221158d) for a [**row**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) in the result set.
* The **Value** element of the **KeyValuePair** MUST be ignored.

**oldValues:** MUST be present and MUST contain at least one **KeyValuePair** (section 2.2.4.6).

**correlationId:** An identifier for the operation.

###### DeleteDataResponse

The **DeleteDataResponse** element specifies the result data for the **DeleteData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="DeleteDataResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DeleteDataResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="recordsDeleted" type="xs:int"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="dataMacroId" type="xs:string"/>
7. </xs:sequence>
8. </xs:complexType>
9. </xs:element>

**DeleteDataResult:** A **CommandResult,** as specified in section [2.2.4.5](#Section_6318d400c02841bf998fb15b3fa28493). MUST be present.

**recordsDeleted:** MUST be "1".

**dataMacroId:** If the operation triggers a [**data macro**](#gt_46f2ae61-f51d-4ec9-b252-2b0d0290dec1), the protocol server MUST return the identifier of the instance of the data macro in this element. Otherwise, this element MUST NOT be present.

##### Complex Types

None.

##### Simple Types

None.

##### Attributes

None.

##### Groups

None.

##### Attribute Groups

None.

#### FixupRow

This operation returns the results of performing a hypothetical update on the [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d).

The following is the [**WSDL**](#gt_5a824664-0858-4b09-b852-83baf4584efa) port type specification of the **FixupRow** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <wsdl:operation name="FixupRow" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
2. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/FixupRow" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_FixupRow\_InputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
3. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/FixupRowResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_FixupRow\_OutputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
4. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/FixupRowAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_FixupRow\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
5. </wsdl:operation>

The protocol client sends an **AccessServiceSoap\_FixupRow\_InputMessage** request message and the protocol server responds with an **AccessServiceSoap\_FixupRow\_OutputMessage** response message as follows:

* The protocol server fetches a copy of a [**row**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) from the result set using the given **key**, and updates the columnsspecified in **values** in the copy. The result set is not modified. If the update succeeds, the protocol server returns the updated values of all columns in the row.
* In the event of an application error on the protocol server during this operation, a [**SOAP fault**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f) is returned, as specified in section [2.2.9](#Section_caa1c548919a4500bd3b87e9924c9bca). The **Id** element of the **AccessServerMessage** MUST be one of the common fault identifiers specified in section [2.2.9.1](#Section_5977f2f4758d42b3ba70fd02e43efb7a) or one of the query fault identifiers specified in section [2.2.9.2](#Section_aed517440a274292ae5d2ae2cabbb819).

##### Messages

The following table summarizes the set of [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Message | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_FixupRow\_InputMessage** | The request WSDL message for the **FixupRow** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_FixupRow\_OutputMessage** | The response WSDL message for the **FixupRow** WSDL operation. |

###### AccessServiceSoap\_FixupRow\_InputMessage

The request [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **FixupRow** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP action**](#gt_c1358651-96c1-4ce0-8e1f-b0b7a94145e3) value is:

1. http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/FixupRow

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **FixupRow** element.

###### AccessServiceSoap\_FixupRow\_OutputMessage

The response [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **FixupRow** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **FixupRowResponse** element.

##### Elements

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) element definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Element | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **FixupRow** | The input data for the **FixupRow** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **FixupRowResponse** | The result data for the **FixupRow** WSDL operation. |

###### FixupRow

The **FixupRow** element specifies the input data for the **FixupRow** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="FixupRow" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="webUrl" type="xs:string"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="moniker" type="xs:string"/>
7. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="keys" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
8. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="values" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
9. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
10. </xs:sequence>
11. </xs:complexType>
12. </xs:element>

**parameter:** A **CommandParameter,** as specified in section [2.2.4.4](#Section_df91c7fc55f5468ba96baf6c4bf8a885). MUST be present.

**webUrl:** An [**absolute URL**](#gt_13085cf6-6745-4b49-be34-0d3901c36c85) specifying the location of the [**site**](#gt_8abdc986-5679-42d9-ad76-b11eb5a0daba) containing the application. MUST be present.

**moniker:** The identifier for a [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d). MUST contain an identifier that was previously supplied during the [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) as the **moniker** element for the input to an **OpenResultSet** operation (section [3.1.4.10.2.1](#Section_ccecd239e31f465086b312254b1641df)).

**keys:** The [**row**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) to operate on.

* MUST be present, and MUST contain exactly one **KeyValuePair** (section [2.2.4.6](#Section_c5c64d33f40b4dd9b8e2b241ab2e8198)).

The **Key** element of the **KeyValuePair** MUST contain a [**primary key**](#gt_e4d8c530-39c1-4fc6-8ccc-8d51a221158d) value for a row in the result set.

**values:** An array of key and value pairs where each **Key** element specifies the name of a column in the result set, and the corresponding **Value** element contains the data for that column in the row.

* MUST be present.
* MUST contain at least one **KeyValuePair** (section 2.2.4.6).
* For each **KeyValuePair**
	+ The **Value** element MUST be the correct [**data type**](#gt_0d327bc0-a461-4723-8beb-d935fdab4895) for the column in the result set.
	+ The **Value** element MUST either be empty and with the **nil** ([[XMLSchemaInstance]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=212343)**)** attribute set to "true" or have the **type** ([XMLSchemaInstance]**)** attribute set to one of the following:
		- boolean ([[XMLSCHEMA2]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90610) section 3.2.2)
		- dateTime ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.7)
		- double ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.5)
		- string ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.1)
		- int ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.3.17)

**correlationId:** An identifier for the operation.

###### FixupRowResponse

The **FixupRowResponse** element specifies the result data for the **FixupRow** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="FixupRowResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="FixupRowResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="tableXml" type="xs:string"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="aggregateValues" type="tns:ArrayOfAnyType"/>
7. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="totalRowCount" type="xs:int"/>
8. </xs:sequence>
9. </xs:complexType>
10. </xs:element>

**FixupRowResult:** A **CommandResult,** as specified in section [2.2.4.5](#Section_6318d400c02841bf998fb15b3fa28493). MUST be present.

**tableXml:** [**XML**](#gt_982b7f8e-d516-4fd5-8d5e-1a836081ed85) containing the content of the returned row, as specified for the **tableXml** element of the **OpenResultSetResponse** element (section [3.1.4.10.2.2](#Section_1e10659ef54f4510814f0c5a894b8e4b)).

**aggregateValues:** MUST NOT be present.

**totalRowCount:** MUST be "1".

##### Complex Types

None.

##### Simple Types

None.

##### Attributes

None.

##### Groups

None.

##### Attribute Groups

None.

#### GetData

This operation performs sort, filter, and synchronization operations on the [**rows**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) in a [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d), and then returns a subset of those rows.

The following is the [**WSDL**](#gt_5a824664-0858-4b09-b852-83baf4584efa) port type specification of the **GetData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <wsdl:operation name="GetData" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
2. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetData" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetData\_InputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
3. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetDataResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetData\_OutputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
4. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetDataAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetData\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
5. </wsdl:operation>

The protocol client sends an **AccessServiceSoap\_GetData\_InputMessage** request message and the protocol server responds with an **AccessServiceSoap\_GetData\_OutputMessage** response message as follows:

* The protocol server first executes any actions specified by the **cacheCommands** element. Next the protocol server returns a subset of the visible rows in the result set, as specified by the **startRowIndex** and **maximumRows** elements.
* The subset of rows returned is specified by **startRowIndex** and **maximumRows** as follows:
	+ If the **maximumRows** element is zero ("0"), the protocol server returns all visible rows in the result set starting with zero, overriding the value specified in **startRowIndex**.
	+ If the **maximumRows** element is greater than zero and **startRowIndex** + **maximumRows** exceeds the number of visible rows in the result set, the protocol server returns all visible rows in the result set with indices greater than or equal to **startRowIndex**.
	+ Otherwise the protocol server returns all visible rows in the result set with indices starting at **startRowIndex** and ending at **startRowIndex** + **maximumRows** - 1.
* In the event of an application error on the protocol server during this operation, a [**SOAP fault**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f) is returned, as specified in section [2.2.9](#Section_caa1c548919a4500bd3b87e9924c9bca). The **Id** element of the **AccessServerMessage** MUST be one of the values specified in section [2.2.9.1](#Section_5977f2f4758d42b3ba70fd02e43efb7a), one of the values specified in section [2.2.9.2](#Section_aed517440a274292ae5d2ae2cabbb819), or one of the values in the following table.

| Identifier | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **GetRecordsPermissionsFailure** | See section [2.2.5.2](#Section_7f76fbe34ed34185a6c4796e9b0d58d2). |
| **OrderingException\_InvalidSpecification** | See section 2.2.5.2. |
| **OrderingException\_InvalidColumnName** | See section 2.2.5.2. |
| **InvalidFilterExpression** | See section 2.2.5.2. |

##### Messages

The following table summarizes the set of [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Message | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_GetData\_InputMessage** | The request WSDL message for the **GetData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_GetData\_OutputMessage** | The response WSDL message for the **GetData** WSDL operation. |

###### AccessServiceSoap\_GetData\_InputMessage

The request [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **GetData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP action**](#gt_c1358651-96c1-4ce0-8e1f-b0b7a94145e3) value is:

1. http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetData

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **GetData** element.

###### AccessServiceSoap\_GetData\_OutputMessage

The response [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **GetData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **GetDataResponse** element.

##### Elements

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) element definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Element | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **GetData** | The input data for the **GetData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **GetDataResponse** | The result data for the **GetData** WSDL operation. |

###### GetData

The **GetData** element specifies the input data for the **GetData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="GetData" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="webUrl" type="xs:string"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="moniker" type="xs:string"/>
7. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="startRowIndex" type="xs:int"/>
8. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="maximumRows" type="xs:int"/>
9. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cacheCommands" type="tns:CacheCommands"/>
10. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="sortExpression" type="xs:string"/>
11. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="filter" type="xs:string"/>
12. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
13. </xs:sequence>
14. </xs:complexType>
15. </xs:element>

**parameter:** A **CommandParameter,** as specified in section [2.2.4.4](#Section_df91c7fc55f5468ba96baf6c4bf8a885). MUST be present.

**webUrl:** An [**absolute URL**](#gt_13085cf6-6745-4b49-be34-0d3901c36c85) specifying the location of the [**site**](#gt_8abdc986-5679-42d9-ad76-b11eb5a0daba) containing the application. MUST be present.

**moniker:** The identifier for a [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d). MUST be present. MUST contain an identifier that was previously supplied during the [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) as the **moniker** element for the input to an **OpenResultSet** operation (section [3.1.4.10.2.1](#Section_ccecd239e31f465086b312254b1641df)).

**startRowIndex:** Specifies the index of the first visible [**row**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) to return from the result set.

* MUST be nonnegative.
* MUST be less than the number of visible rows in the result set.

**maximumRows:** Specifies the maximum number of rows to return.

* If **cacheCommands** contains "RefreshData", MUST be "1".
* If **cacheCommands** does not contain "RefreshData", MUST be nonnegative.

**cacheCommands:** A list of actions, as specified in section [3.1.4.4.4.1](#Section_c0b4fcbcf4e640d9ad82ae0ce835f625), to perform on the result set. If both "ApplyFilter" and "ClearFilter" are specified, the protocol server MUST return a [**SOAP fault**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f), as specified in section [3.1.4.4](#Section_b71975aa17364f67a3d8fef320b846e6).

**sortExpression:** Specifies the sort order to apply to the result set. If **cacheCommands** contains "ApplySort":

* MUST be present.
* MUST contain a **CT\_AdHocOrdering,** as specified in [[MS-AXL]](%5BMS-AXL%5D.pdf#Section_77408f2c8e1846ef892dc835be9a1030) section 2.2.3.7.

The protocol server MUST ignore this element if **cacheCommands** does not contain "ApplySort".

**filter:** Specifies the [**filter**](#gt_ffbe7b55-8e84-4f41-a18d-fc29191a4cda) criteria to apply to the result set. If present, MUST be an [**expression**](#gt_6d43b116-acad-45af-aea5-a8e7240a1106), as specified in [MS-AXL] section 2.5.2, and MUST only reference columns present in the result set.

The protocol server MUST ignore this element if **cacheCommands** does not contain "ApplyFilter".

**correlationId:** An identifier for the operation.

###### GetDataResponse

The **GetDataResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="GetDataResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GetDataResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="tableXml" type="xs:string"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="aggregateValues" type="tns:ArrayOfAnyType"/>
7. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="totalRowCount" type="xs:int"/>
8. </xs:sequence>
9. </xs:complexType>
10. </xs:element>

**GetDataResult:** A **CommandResult,** as specified in section [2.2.4.5](#Section_6318d400c02841bf998fb15b3fa28493). MUST be present.

**tableXml:** [**XML**](#gt_982b7f8e-d516-4fd5-8d5e-1a836081ed85) containing the content of the returned [**rows**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665), as specified for the **tableXml** element of the **OpenResultSetResponse** element (section [3.1.4.10.2.2](#Section_1e10659ef54f4510814f0c5a894b8e4b)). MUST be present.

**aggregateValues:** An array of values containing the results of evaluating the [**expressions**](#gt_6d43b116-acad-45af-aea5-a8e7240a1106) specified in the **aggregateExpressions** element (section [3.1.4.10.2.1](#Section_ccecd239e31f465086b312254b1641df)) used as an input to an **OpenResultSet** operation previously during the [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12).

* The index of each evaluated result in the **aggregateValues** array MUST match the index of the corresponding expression in the **aggregateExpressions** array.
* The aggregate values MUST result from evaluating the expression over all visible rows in the [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d).

**totalRowCount:** Specifies the number of rows in the result set view.

##### Complex Types

None.

##### Simple Types

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) simple type definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Simple type | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **CacheCommands** | The **CacheCommands** type is a list of **enumeration** values specifying operations to perform on the [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d). |

###### CacheCommands

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/

The **CacheCommands** type is a list of **enumeration** values specifying operations to perform on the [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d). If multiple values are specified, all of the specified operations MUST be performed, except for combinations prohibited by the following table.

1. <xs:simpleType name="CacheCommands" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:list>
3. <xs:simpleType>
4. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
5. <xs:enumeration value="RefreshData"/>
6. <xs:enumeration value="ApplyFilter"/>
7. <xs:enumeration value="ClearFilter"/>
8. <xs:enumeration value="ApplySort"/>
9. </xs:restriction>
10. </xs:simpleType>
11. </xs:list>
12. </xs:simpleType>

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **CacheCommands** simple type.

| Value | Meaning |
| --- | --- |
| RefreshData | Refresh the [**row**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) specified by the **startRowIndex** element from the [**data source**](#gt_e091613c-6901-4874-b9b2-27273ead1075) specified in the **source** element for the **OpenResultSet** operation (section [3.1.4.10.2.1](#Section_ccecd239e31f465086b312254b1641df)) that created the result set. |
| ApplyFilter | Filter the result set as specified in the **filter** element (section [3.1.4.4.2.1](#Section_80dca8b719cc4639abfe841dec0ebbe4)). MUST NOT be present if "ClearFilter" is present.  |
| ClearFilter | Remove any filtering applied to the result set. MUST NOT be present if "ApplyFilter" is present. |
| ApplySort | Sort the result set as specified by the **sortExpression** element (section 3.1.4.4.2.1). |

##### Attributes

None.

##### Groups

None.

##### Attribute Groups

None.

#### GetDistinctValues

This operation returns a single column from a [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d) with duplicate values removed.

The following is the [**WSDL**](#gt_5a824664-0858-4b09-b852-83baf4584efa) port type specification of the **GetDistinctValues** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <wsdl:operation name="GetDistinctValues" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
2. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetDistinctValues" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetDistinctValues\_InputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
3. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetDistinctValuesResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetDistinctValues\_OutputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
4. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetDistinctValuesAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetDistinctValues\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
5. </wsdl:operation>

The protocol client sends an **AccessServiceSoap\_GetDistinctValues\_InputMessage** request message and the protocol server responds with an **AccessServiceSoap\_GetDistinctValues\_OutputMessage** response message as follows:

* The protocol server returns a table consisting of a single column. Each [**row**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) of the table contains a distinct value from the column specified by **columnName** in the result set specified by **moniker**.
* In the event of an application error on the protocol server during this operation, a [**SOAP fault**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f) is returned, as specified in section [2.2.9](#Section_caa1c548919a4500bd3b87e9924c9bca). The **Id** element of the **AccessServerMessage** MUST be one of the values specified in section [2.2.9.1](#Section_5977f2f4758d42b3ba70fd02e43efb7a).

##### Messages

The following table summarizes the set of [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Message | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_GetDistinctValues\_InputMessage** | The request WSDL message for the **GetDistinctValues** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_GetDistinctValues\_OutputMessage** | The response WSDL message for the **GetDistinctValues** WSDL operation. |

###### AccessServiceSoap\_GetDistinctValues\_InputMessage

The request [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **GetDistinctValues** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP action**](#gt_c1358651-96c1-4ce0-8e1f-b0b7a94145e3) value is:

1. http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetDistinctValues

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **GetDistinctValues** element.

###### AccessServiceSoap\_GetDistinctValues\_OutputMessage

The response [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **GetDistinctValues** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **GetDistinctValuesResponse** element.

##### Elements

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) element definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Element | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **GetDistinctValues** | The input data for the **GetDistinctValues** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **GetDistinctValuesResponse** | The result data for the **GetDistinctValues** WSDL operation. |

###### GetDistinctValues

The **GetDistinctValues** element specifies the input data for the **GetDistinctValues** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="GetDistinctValues" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="moniker" type="xs:string"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="columnName" type="xs:string"/>
7. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="maximumRows" type="xs:int"/>
8. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
9. </xs:sequence>
10. </xs:complexType>
11. </xs:element>

**parameter:** A **CommandParameter,** as specified in section [2.2.4.4](#Section_df91c7fc55f5468ba96baf6c4bf8a885). MUST be present.

**moniker:** The identifier for a [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d). MUST contain an identifier that was previously supplied during the [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) as the **moniker** element for the input to an **OpenResultSet** operation (section [3.1.4.10.2.1](#Section_ccecd239e31f465086b312254b1641df)).

**columnName:** The name of the column to return values from. MUST be present. MUST be the name of a column in the result set.

**maximumRows:** The maximum number of values to return. Zero means that there is no limit on the number of values to return. MUST NOT be less than zero.

**correlationId:** An identifier for the operation.

###### GetDistinctValuesResponse

The **GetDistinctValuesResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetDistinctValues** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="GetDistinctValuesResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GetDistinctValuesResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="tableXml" type="xs:string"/>
6. </xs:sequence>
7. </xs:complexType>
8. </xs:element>

**GetDistinctValuesResult:** A **CommandResult,** as specified in section [2.2.4.5](#Section_6318d400c02841bf998fb15b3fa28493). MUST be present.

**tableXml:** [**XML**](#gt_982b7f8e-d516-4fd5-8d5e-1a836081ed85) containing the content of the returned [**rows**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665), as specified for the **tableXml** element of the **OpenResultSetResponse** element (section [3.1.4.10.2.2](#Section_1e10659ef54f4510814f0c5a894b8e4b)).

##### Complex Types

None.

##### Simple Types

None.

##### Attributes

None.

##### Groups

None.

##### Attribute Groups

None.

#### GetHealthScore

This operation returns information about the health of the protocol server.

The following is the [**WSDL**](#gt_5a824664-0858-4b09-b852-83baf4584efa) port type specification of the **GetHealthScore** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <wsdl:operation name="GetHealthScore" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
2. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetHealthScore" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetHealthScore\_InputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
3. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetHealthScoreResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetHealthScore\_OutputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
4. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetHealthScoreAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetHealthScore\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
5. </wsdl:operation>

The protocol client sends an **AccessServiceSoap\_GetHealthScore\_InputMessage** request message and the protocol server responds with an **AccessServiceSoap\_GetHealthScore\_OutputMessage** response message as follows:

* In the event of an application error on the protocol server during this operation, the protocol server MUST return a [**SOAP fault**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f) response. The [**SOAP fault detail**](#gt_049dddbf-2787-4f98-840b-72595feeedab) MUST contain an **AccessServerMessage,** as specified in section [2.2.4.1](#Section_43186e9631614ece83ead139a2882a44), whose **Id** element MUST be **InternalError** (section [2.2.5.2](#Section_7f76fbe34ed34185a6c4796e9b0d58d2)).

##### Messages

The following table summarizes the set of [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Message | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_GetHealthScore\_InputMessage** | The request WSDL message for the **GetHealthScore** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_GetHealthScore\_OutputMessage** | The response WSDL message for the **GetHealthScore** WSDL operation. |

###### AccessServiceSoap\_GetHealthScore\_InputMessage

The request [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **GetHealthScore** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP action**](#gt_c1358651-96c1-4ce0-8e1f-b0b7a94145e3) value is:

1. http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetHealthScore

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **GetHealthScore** element.

###### AccessServiceSoap\_GetHealthScore\_OutputMessage

The response [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **GetHealthScore** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **GetHealthScoreResponse** element.

##### Elements

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) element definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Element | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **GetHealthScore** | The input data for the **GetHealthScore** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **GetHealthScoreResponse** | The result data for the **GetHealthScore** WSDL operation. |

###### GetHealthScore

The **GetHealthScore** element specifies the input data for the **GetHealthScore** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="GetHealthScore" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType/>
3. </xs:element>

###### GetHealthScoreResponse

The **GetHealthScoreResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetHealthScore** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="GetHealthScoreResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GetHealthScoreResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
5. </xs:sequence>
6. </xs:complexType>
7. </xs:element>

**GetHealthScoreResult:** A **CommandResult,** as specified in section [2.2.4.5](#Section_6318d400c02841bf998fb15b3fa28493). MUST be present. The **HealthInformation** element of the **CommandResult** MUST be present.

##### Complex Types

None.

##### Simple Types

None.

##### Attributes

None.

##### Groups

None.

##### Attribute Groups

None.

#### GetMacroState

This operation is used to get the state of a [**data macro**](#gt_46f2ae61-f51d-4ec9-b252-2b0d0290dec1) instance.

The following is the [**WSDL**](#gt_5a824664-0858-4b09-b852-83baf4584efa) port type specification of the **GetMacroState** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <wsdl:operation name="GetMacroState" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
2. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetMacroState" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetMacroState\_InputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
3. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetMacroStateResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetMacroState\_OutputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
4. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetMacroStateAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetMacroState\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
5. </wsdl:operation>

The protocol client sends an **AccessServiceSoap\_GetMacroState\_InputMessage** request message and the protocol server responds with an **AccessServiceSoap\_GetMacroState\_OutputMessage** response message as follows:

* The protocol server retrieves the state information for the data macro instance specified in the **macroInstanceId** element of the request message for the [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) identified by the **WorkbookId** element of the **parameter** element in the request message.
* The state information is returned to the protocol client in the **instance** element of the response message.
* If the **State** element of the **instance** element in the response message is "Complete" or "Error", the protocol client MUST NOT call this operation again with the same value for the **macroInstanceId** element of the request message within the same session.
* In the event of an application error on the protocol server during this operation, a [**SOAP fault**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f) is returned, as specified in section [2.2.9](#Section_caa1c548919a4500bd3b87e9924c9bca). The **Id** element of the **AccessServerMessage** MUST be one of the values specified in section [2.2.9.1](#Section_5977f2f4758d42b3ba70fd02e43efb7a).

##### Messages

The following table summarizes the set of [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Message | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_GetMacroState\_InputMessage** | The request WSDL message for the **GetMacroState** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_GetMacroState\_OutputMessage** | The response WSDL message for the **GetMacroState** WSDL operation. |

###### AccessServiceSoap\_GetMacroState\_InputMessage

The request [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **GetMacroState** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP action**](#gt_c1358651-96c1-4ce0-8e1f-b0b7a94145e3) value is:

1. http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetMacroState

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **GetMacroState** element.

###### AccessServiceSoap\_GetMacroState\_OutputMessage

The response [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **GetMacroState** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **GetMacroStateResponse** element.

##### Elements

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) element definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Element | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **GetMacroState** | The input data for the **GetMacroState** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **GetMacroStateResponse** | The result data for the **GetMacroState** WSDL operation. |

###### GetMacroState

The **GetMacroState** element specifies the input data for the **GetMacroState** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="GetMacroState" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="macroInstanceId" type="xs:string"/>
6. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
7. </xs:sequence>
8. </xs:complexType>
9. </xs:element>

**parameter:** A **CommandParameter,** as specified in section [2.2.4.4](#Section_df91c7fc55f5468ba96baf6c4bf8a885). MUST be present.

**macroInstanceId:** The identifier of a [**data macro**](#gt_46f2ae61-f51d-4ec9-b252-2b0d0290dec1) instance for which to obtain state information.

* MUST be present.
* MUST specify a value obtained in one of the following ways:
	+ MUST be the value specified in the **macroInstanceId** element of a previous call to **RunDataMacro** (section [3.1.4.12.2.1](#Section_8262eab5260941b5b3be49b7f07dab0a)).
	+ MUST be the value specified in the **dataMacroId** element of the response message from a previous call to **InsertData** (section [3.1.4.8](#Section_59ca1d45d0aa44b49ac2374fe828ad3a)), **UpdateData** (section [3.1.4.14](#Section_544f3d7feb384de5a70abf0b7c7cef6b)), or **DeleteData** (section [3.1.4.2](#Section_371e0905fd6942d89afd3884a2b1763e)).

**correlationId:** An identifier for the operation.

###### GetMacroStateResponse

The **GetMacroStateResponse** element specifies the result data for the **GetMacroState** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="GetMacroStateResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GetMacroStateResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="instance" type="tns:DataMacroInstanceState"/>
6. </xs:sequence>
7. </xs:complexType>
8. </xs:element>

**GetMacroStateResult:** A **CommandResult,** as specified in section [2.2.4.5](#Section_6318d400c02841bf998fb15b3fa28493). MUST be present.

**instance:** The current state of the [**data macro**](#gt_46f2ae61-f51d-4ec9-b252-2b0d0290dec1) instance, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.3.1](#Section_71ec430e19a14de2a8feeffbf5a027e0).

##### Complex Types

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Complex type | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **DataMacroInstanceState** | The **DataMacroInstanceState** complex type provides information about a [**data macro**](#gt_46f2ae61-f51d-4ec9-b252-2b0d0290dec1) instance. |

###### DataMacroInstanceState

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/

The **DataMacroInstanceState** complex type provides information about a [**data macro**](#gt_46f2ae61-f51d-4ec9-b252-2b0d0290dec1) instance.

1. <xs:complexType name="DataMacroInstanceState" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:sequence>
3. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="State" type="tns:DataMacroState"/>
4. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ErrorNumber" type="xs:int"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ErrorDescription" type="xs:string"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ReturnVars" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
7. </xs:sequence>
8. </xs:complexType>

**State:** The state of the data macro instance, as specified in section [3.1.4.7.4.1](#Section_680b1ad9b4404d42983c558ab051d5f8).

**ErrorNumber:** The error number returned by the data macro. See [[MS-AXL]](%5BMS-AXL%5D.pdf#Section_77408f2c8e1846ef892dc835be9a1030) section 2.2.5.1.14.

**ErrorDescription:** The error description returned by the data macro. See [MS-AXL] section 2.2.5.1.14.

**ReturnVars:** Specifies the return variables, as specified in [MS-AXL] section 2.1.3.3.3, of the data macro. This MUST be an **ArrayOfKeyValuePair,** as specified by section [2.2.4.3](#Section_24a6fdd0d7534a108cbf6dbe9c225baa), that MUST contain a **KeyValuePair** for each return variable returned from the data macro, and the **Key** of the **KeyValuePair** MUST be the same as the name of the return variable it is representing.

##### Simple Types

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) simple type definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Simple type | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **DataMacroState** | Specifies the state of a [**data macro**](#gt_46f2ae61-f51d-4ec9-b252-2b0d0290dec1) instance. |

###### DataMacroState

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/

Specifies the state of a [**data macro**](#gt_46f2ae61-f51d-4ec9-b252-2b0d0290dec1) instance.

1. <xs:simpleType name="DataMacroState" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
3. <xs:enumeration value="Error"/>
4. <xs:enumeration value="Running"/>
5. <xs:enumeration value="Complete"/>
6. </xs:restriction>
7. </xs:simpleType>

The following table specifies the allowable values for the **DataMacroState** simple type.

| Value | Meaning |
| --- | --- |
| Error | An error occurred during run of the data macro instance. |
| Running | The data macro instance is still executing. |
| Complete | The data macro instance has finished. |

##### Attributes

None.

##### Groups

None.

##### Attribute Groups

None.

#### InsertData

This operation inserts a [**list item**](#gt_90e59c46-7c1b-473d-b949-f66e9ce029c3) into a [**list**](#gt_04ce231e-214c-44fd-b7ba-7cc19eee79bf) in the [**content database**](#gt_e8b6c96a-3a69-490d-944a-f3ac955d1bd0) and also inserts a [**row**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) into the [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d).

The following is the [**WSDL**](#gt_5a824664-0858-4b09-b852-83baf4584efa) port type specification of the **InsertData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <wsdl:operation name="InsertData" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
2. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/InsertData" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_InsertData\_InputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
3. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/InsertDataResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_InsertData\_OutputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
4. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/InsertDataAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_InsertData\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
5. </wsdl:operation>

The protocol client sends an **AccessServiceSoap\_InsertData\_InputMessage** request message and the protocol server responds with an **AccessServiceSoap\_InsertData\_OutputMessage** response message as follows:

* The protocol server adds a new list item into the updatable list (section [3.1.1](#Section_1b459bbf559f4a4b9fdf89261a9529c9)) with the [**fields**](#gt_f819dd42-7f44-4613-8231-d5ad47f2bbcc) of the list item filled in as specified by the **values** element (section [3.1.4.8.2.1](#Section_a8d367d1a0154d3987bc508195c5d519)).
* If the list item was successfully inserted, the protocol server adds a row to the result set with a [**primary key**](#gt_e4d8c530-39c1-4fc6-8ccc-8d51a221158d) equal to the primary key of the list item, and with its columns filled in as specified by the **values** element.
* If the list item and row were successfully added, and the result set was opened by an **OpenResultSet** operation with the **autoResync** element (section [3.1.4.10.2.1](#Section_ccecd239e31f465086b312254b1641df)) set to "true", the protocol server retrieves the current values of all columns in the row. Otherwise, if the list item and row were successfully added, and the result set was opened by an **OpenResultSet** operation with the **autoResync** element (section 3.1.4.10.2.1) set to "false", the protocol server retrieves the values from the current [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12).
* In the event of an application error on the protocol server during this operation, a [**SOAP fault**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f) is returned, as specified in section [2.2.9](#Section_caa1c548919a4500bd3b87e9924c9bca). The **Id** element of the **AccessServerMessage** MUST be one of the values specified in section [2.2.9.1](#Section_5977f2f4758d42b3ba70fd02e43efb7a) or one of the values in the following table.

| Identifier | Description |
| --- | --- |
| WriteRecordsPermissionsFailure | See section [2.2.5.2](#Section_7f76fbe34ed34185a6c4796e9b0d58d2). |
| DataException\_ValidationFailed | See section 2.2.5.2. |
| DataException\_DataOperationFailed | See section 2.2.5.2. |
| DataException\_MaxRecordsInTableExceeded | See section 2.2.5.2. |

##### Messages

The following table summarizes the set of [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Message | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_InsertData\_InputMessage** | The request WSDL message for the **InsertData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_InsertData\_OutputMessage** | The response WSDL message for the **InsertData** WSDL operation. |

###### AccessServiceSoap\_InsertData\_InputMessage

The request [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **InsertData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP action**](#gt_c1358651-96c1-4ce0-8e1f-b0b7a94145e3) value is:

1. http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/InsertData

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **InsertData** element.

###### AccessServiceSoap\_InsertData\_OutputMessage

The response [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **InsertData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **InsertDataResponse** element.

##### Elements

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) element definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Element | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **InsertData** | The input data for the **InsertData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **InsertDataResponse** | The result data for the **InsertData** WSDL operation. |

###### InsertData

The **InsertData** element specifies the input data for the **InsertData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="InsertData" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="webUrl" type="xs:string"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="moniker" type="xs:string"/>
7. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="listName" type="xs:string"/>
8. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="values" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
9. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
10. </xs:sequence>
11. </xs:complexType>
12. </xs:element>

**parameter:** A **CommandParameter,** as specified in section [2.2.4.4](#Section_df91c7fc55f5468ba96baf6c4bf8a885). MUST be present.

**webUrl:** An [**absolute URL**](#gt_13085cf6-6745-4b49-be34-0d3901c36c85) specifying the location of the [**site**](#gt_8abdc986-5679-42d9-ad76-b11eb5a0daba) containing the application. MUST be present.

**moniker:** The identifier for a [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d). MUST be present. MUST contain an identifier that was previously supplied during the [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) as the **moniker** element for the input to an **OpenResultSet** operation (section [3.1.4.10.2.1](#Section_ccecd239e31f465086b312254b1641df)).

**listName:** The [**data source**](#gt_e091613c-6901-4874-b9b2-27273ead1075) for the result set as specified for the **source** element for the input to an **OpenResultSet** operation (section 3.1.4.10.2.1). MUST be present.

**values:** An array of key and value pairs where each **Key** element specifies the name of a column in the result set, and the corresponding **Value** element contains the data for that column in the new row.

* MUST be present.
* MUST contain at least one **KeyValuePair** (section [2.2.4.6](#Section_c5c64d33f40b4dd9b8e2b241ab2e8198)).
* For each **KeyValuePair**:
	+ The **Key** element MUST be equal to the name of a column in the result set.
	+ The **Value** element MUST be the correct [**data type**](#gt_0d327bc0-a461-4723-8beb-d935fdab4895) for the column in the result set.
	+ The **Value** element MUST either be empty and with the **nil** ([[XMLSchemaInstance]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=212343))attribute set to "true" or have the **type** ([XMLSchemaInstance])attribute set to one of the following:
		- boolean ([[XMLSCHEMA2]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90610) section 3.2.2)
		- dateTime ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.7)
		- double ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.5)
		- string ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.1)
		- int ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.3.17)

**correlationId:** An identifier for the operation.

###### InsertDataResponse

The **InsertDataResponse** element specifies the result data for the **InsertData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="InsertDataResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="InsertDataResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="recordsInserted" type="xs:int"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="dataMacroId" type="xs:string"/>
7. </xs:sequence>
8. </xs:complexType>
9. </xs:element>

**InsertDataResult:** A **CommandResult,** as specified in section [2.2.4.5](#Section_6318d400c02841bf998fb15b3fa28493). MUST be present.

**recordsInserted:** MUST be "1".

**dataMacroId:** If the operation triggers a [**data macro**](#gt_46f2ae61-f51d-4ec9-b252-2b0d0290dec1), the protocol server MUST return the identifier of the instance of the data macro in this element. Otherwise, this element MUST NOT be present.

##### Complex Types

None.

##### Simple Types

None.

##### Attributes

None.

##### Groups

None.

##### Attribute Groups

None.

#### KeepAlive

This operation extends the time a [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) has remaining before it times out.

The following is the [**WSDL**](#gt_5a824664-0858-4b09-b852-83baf4584efa) port type specification of the **KeepAlive** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <wsdl:operation name="KeepAlive" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
2. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/KeepAlive" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_KeepAlive\_InputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
3. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/KeepAliveResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_KeepAlive\_OutputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
4. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/KeepAliveAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_KeepAlive\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
5. </wsdl:operation>

The protocol client sends an **AccessServiceSoap\_KeepAlive\_InputMessage** request message and the protocol server responds with an **AccessServiceSoap\_KeepAlive\_OutputMessage** response message as follows:

* The protocol server resets the time remaining for the session specified in the **WorkbookId** of the **CommandParameter** to its original timeout value, as specified section [3.1.2.1](#Section_db3952f07fb54381999332e1d341aa78).
* In the event of an application error on the protocol server during this operation, a [**SOAP fault**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f) is returned, as specified in section [2.2.9](#Section_caa1c548919a4500bd3b87e9924c9bca). The **Id** element of the **AccessServerMessage** MUST be one of the values specified in section [2.2.9.1](#Section_5977f2f4758d42b3ba70fd02e43efb7a).

##### Messages

The following table summarizes the set of [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Message | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_KeepAlive\_InputMessage** | The request WSDL message for the **KeepAlive** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_KeepAlive\_OutputMessage** | The response WSDL message for the **KeepAlive** WSDL operation. |

###### AccessServiceSoap\_KeepAlive\_InputMessage

The request [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **KeepAlive** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP action**](#gt_c1358651-96c1-4ce0-8e1f-b0b7a94145e3) value is:

1. http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/KeepAlive

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **KeepAlive** element.

###### AccessServiceSoap\_KeepAlive\_OutputMessage

The response [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **KeepAlive** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **KeepAliveResponse** element.

##### Elements

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) element definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Element | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **KeepAlive** | The input data for the **KeepAlive** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **KeepAliveResponse** | The result data for the **KeepAlive** WSDL operation. |

###### KeepAlive

The **KeepAlive** element specifies the input data for the **KeepAlive** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="KeepAlive" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
5. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
6. </xs:sequence>
7. </xs:complexType>
8. </xs:element>

**parameter:** A **CommandParameter,** as specified in section [2.2.4.4](#Section_df91c7fc55f5468ba96baf6c4bf8a885). MUST be present.

**correlationId:** An identifier for the operation.

###### KeepAliveResponse

The **KeepAliveResponse** element specifies the result data for the **KeepAlive** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="KeepAliveResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="KeepAliveResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
5. </xs:sequence>
6. </xs:complexType>
7. </xs:element>

**KeepAliveResult:** A **CommandResult,** as specified in section [2.2.4.5](#Section_6318d400c02841bf998fb15b3fa28493). MUST be present.

##### Complex Types

None.

##### Simple Types

None.

##### Attributes

None.

##### Groups

None.

##### Attribute Groups

None.

#### OpenResultSet

This operation opens a [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d) for the given **source** and returns a subset of [**rows**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) from the result set.

The following is the [**WSDL**](#gt_5a824664-0858-4b09-b852-83baf4584efa) port type specification of the **OpenResultSet** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <wsdl:operation name="OpenResultSet" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
2. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/OpenResultSet" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_OpenResultSet\_InputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
3. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/OpenResultSetResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_OpenResultSet\_OutputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
4. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/OpenResultSetAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_OpenResultSet\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
5. </wsdl:operation>

The protocol client sends an **AccessServiceSoap\_OpenResultSet\_InputMessage** request message and the protocol server responds with an **AccessServiceSoap\_OpenResultSet\_OutputMessage** response message as follows:

* The protocol server retrieves data from the [**content database**](#gt_e8b6c96a-3a69-490d-944a-f3ac955d1bd0) using the given **source** and **restriction**.
* The protocol server stores the data in a result set identified by the **moniker** within the [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) identified by the **WorkbookId** element of the **parameter** element in the request message. The protocol server also stores expressions defined by **sortExpression**, **filterExpression**, and **aggregateExpressions** elements in the result set.
* The protocol server returns a subset of rows specified by **startRowIndex** and **maximumRows** as follows:
	+ If the **maximumRows** element is set to zero ("0"), the protocol server returns all visible rows from the result set starting with zero, overriding the value specified in **startRowIndex**.
	+ If the **maximumRows** element is greater than zero and **startRowIndex** + **maximumRows** exceeds the number of visible rows in the result set, the protocol server returns all visible rows in the result set with indices greater than or equal to **startRowIndex**.
	+ Otherwise, the protocol server returns all visible rows from the result set with indices starting at **startRowIndex** and ending at **startRowIndex** + **maximumRows** - 1.
* The functions defined in **aggregateExpressions** are evaluated only against visible rows in the result set.
* In the event of an application error on the protocol server during this operation, a [**SOAP fault**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f) is returned, as specified in section [2.2.9](#Section_caa1c548919a4500bd3b87e9924c9bca). The **Id** element of the **AccessServerMessage** MUST be one of the values specified in section [2.2.9.1](#Section_5977f2f4758d42b3ba70fd02e43efb7a), one of the values specified in section [2.2.9.2](#Section_aed517440a274292ae5d2ae2cabbb819), or one of the values in the following table.

| Identifier | Description |
| --- | --- |
| GetRecordsPermissionsFailure | See section [2.2.5.2](#Section_7f76fbe34ed34185a6c4796e9b0d58d2). |
| OrderingException\_InvalidSpecification | See section 2.2.5.2. |
| OrderingException\_InvalidColumnName | See section 2.2.5.2. |
| InvalidFilterExpression | See section 2.2.5.2. |
| InvalidAggregateExpression | See section 2.2.5.2. |

##### Messages

The following table summarizes the set of [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Message | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_OpenResultSet\_InputMessage** | The request WSDL message for the **OpenResultSet** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_OpenResultSet\_OutputMessage** | The response WSDL message for the **OpenResultSet** WSDL operation. |

###### AccessServiceSoap\_OpenResultSet\_InputMessage

The request [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **OpenResultSet** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP action**](#gt_c1358651-96c1-4ce0-8e1f-b0b7a94145e3) value is:

1. http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/OpenResultSet

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **OpenResultSet** element.

###### AccessServiceSoap\_OpenResultSet\_OutputMessage

The response [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **OpenResultSet** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **OpenResultSetResponse** element.

##### Elements

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) element definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Element | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **OpenResultSet** | The input data for the **OpenResultSet** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **OpenResultSetResponse** | The result data for the **OpenResultSet** WSDL operation. |

###### OpenResultSet

The **OpenResultSet** element specifies the input data for the **OpenResultSet** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="OpenResultSet" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="webUrl" type="xs:string"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="source" type="xs:string"/>
7. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="restriction" type="xs:string"/>
8. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="queryParameters" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
9. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="sortExpression" type="xs:string"/>
10. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="filterExpression" type="xs:string"/>
11. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="aggregateExpressions" type="tns:ArrayOfString"/>
12. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="moniker" type="xs:string"/>
13. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="startRowIndex" type="xs:int"/>
14. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="maximumRows" type="xs:int"/>
15. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="autoResync" type="xs:boolean"/>
16. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
17. </xs:sequence>
18. </xs:complexType>
19. </xs:element>

**parameter:** A **CommandParameter,** as specified in section [2.2.4.4](#Section_df91c7fc55f5468ba96baf6c4bf8a885). MUST be present.

**webUrl:** An [**absolute URL**](#gt_13085cf6-6745-4b49-be34-0d3901c36c85) specifying the location of the [**site**](#gt_8abdc986-5679-42d9-ad76-b11eb5a0daba) containing the application. MUST be present.

**source:** The [**data source**](#gt_e091613c-6901-4874-b9b2-27273ead1075) for a [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d). MUST be present. It MUST be one of the following:

* The **title**, as specified in [[MS-ASWS]](%5BMS-ASWS%5D.pdf#Section_38392fc878c64c78a026acc5d3b6f492) section 3.1.1.1.1.2, of an object in the [**content database**](#gt_e8b6c96a-3a69-490d-944a-f3ac955d1bd0). The **type**, as specified in [MS-ASWS] section 3.1.1.1.1.4, of this object MUST be either zero ("0") or "1".
* An **AXL** element containing a **CT\_Query** expression, as specified in [[MS-AXL]](%5BMS-AXL%5D.pdf#Section_77408f2c8e1846ef892dc835be9a1030) section 2.2.3.20.

**restriction:** A **CT\_Expression,** as specified in [MS-AXL] section 2.2.3.1. Only [**rows**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) in the source that return "true" for this restriction expression are included in the result set.

**queryParameters:** The value of each parameter, as specified in [MS-AXL] section 2.2.3.17, required in the **source**. MUST be present for every parameter defined in the **source**.

* The **Key** element is the name of the parameter.
* The **Value** element is the value of the parameter in the correct data type.

**sortExpression:** The sort order to apply to the result set. If present and not empty, MUST contain an **Ordering** element, as specified in [MS-AXL] section 2.2.1.3.

**filterExpression:** Specifies the [**filter**](#gt_ffbe7b55-8e84-4f41-a18d-fc29191a4cda) criteria to apply to the result set. If present and not empty, MUST contain an [**expression**](#gt_6d43b116-acad-45af-aea5-a8e7240a1106), as specified in [MS-AXL] section 2.5.5.

**aggregateExpressions:** An array of **strings**, each containing an aggregate expression for the result set. MUST follow the syntax rule of **CT\_Expression**, as specified in [MS-AXL] section 2.2.3.1. Each expression MUST contain exactly one function with exactly one column as an argument. Details of all supported aggregate functions are specified in the following table.

| Function Name | Result | Result Type |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Sum | Sum of all values in the column, all of which MUST be convertible to type **double**.If one or more of the values in the column cannot be converted to type **double**, the protocol server MUST return **OpenResultSetResponse**, with an **aggregateValues** element that contains an **anyType** element whose value is set to "#error". | **Double**, as specified in [[XMLSCHEMA2]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90610) section 3.2.5. |
| Average | Average of all values in the column, all of which MUST be convertible to type d**ouble**. If one or more of the values in the column cannot be converted to type **double**, the protocol server MUST return **OpenResultSetResponse**, with an **aggregateValues** element that contains an **anyType** element whose value is set to "#error". | **Double**, as specified in [XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.5. |
| Counta | Total number of rows for which the value of the column is not NULL.  | **Int**, as specified in [XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.17. |

**moniker:** A unique identifier for the result set within a [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12). MUST be present. If the moniker exists in the session (2), the protocol server replaces the old result set with the result set defined in this operation.

**startRowIndex:** The index of the first row to return from the result set.

* MUST be nonnegative.
* MUST be zero to specify the first row.
* If no filter is applied to the result set, MUST be less than the number of rows in the result set.
* If a filter is applied to the result set, MUST be less than the number of rows in the filtered result set.

**maximumRows:** The maximum number of rows to return. MUST be non-negative. If set to zero ("0"), the protocol server MUST return all rows in the result set.

**autoResync:** The synchronization behavior of the result set. If **autoResync** is set to "true", the protocol server refreshes the row in the result set, by retrieving it from the original [**list**](#gt_04ce231e-214c-44fd-b7ba-7cc19eee79bf), after a [**list item**](#gt_90e59c46-7c1b-473d-b949-f66e9ce029c3) is inserted, updated, or deleted. Otherwise, it will simply insert, update, or delete the row in the result set according to the current session. It is not refreshed with the current values from the original list. The refresh behavior for each operation is specified in section [3.1.1](#Section_1b459bbf559f4a4b9fdf89261a9529c9).

**correlationId:** An identifier for the operation.

###### OpenResultSetResponse

The **OpenResultSetResponse** element specifies the result data for the **OpenResultSet** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="OpenResultSetResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="OpenResultSetResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="tableXml" type="xs:string"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="aggregateValues" type="tns:ArrayOfAnyType"/>
7. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="totalRowCount" type="xs:int"/>
8. </xs:sequence>
9. </xs:complexType>
10. </xs:element>

**OpenResultSetResult:** A **CommandResult,** as specified in section [2.2.4.5](#Section_6318d400c02841bf998fb15b3fa28493). MUST be present.

**tableXml:** [**XML**](#gt_982b7f8e-d516-4fd5-8d5e-1a836081ed85) containing the returned [**rows**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665).

* MUST be present.
* MUST be a **DiffGram**, as specified in [[MS-DSDIFFGRAM]](%5BMS-DSDIFFGRAM%5D.pdf#Section_021e10338322486da4de56075686a09e).
* The [**root element**](#gt_95422012-9f75-49c9-b80c-e190eee929d3) MUST be named **DataTable**.
* Each child of the **DocumentElement** child of the **diffgram** child of the **DataTable** element MUST be named **Data**.

**aggregateValues:** An array of values containing the results of the [**expressions**](#gt_6d43b116-acad-45af-aea5-a8e7240a1106) specified in the **aggregateExpressions** element. The index of each value in the **aggregateValues** array MUST match the index of the corresponding expression in the **aggregateExpressions** array.

**totalRowCount:** If no [**filter**](#gt_ffbe7b55-8e84-4f41-a18d-fc29191a4cda) is applied to the [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d), specifies the number of rows in the result set. If a filter is applied to the result set, specifies the number of rows in the filtered result set.

##### Complex Types

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Complex type | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **ArrayOfString** | The **ArrayOfString** complex type is used to specify an array of **strings**. |

###### ArrayOfString

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/

The **ArrayOfString** complex type is used to specify an array of **strings**.

1. <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfString" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:sequence>
3. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="string" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
4. </xs:sequence>
5. </xs:complexType>

**string:** A **string** value.

##### Simple Types

None.

##### Attributes

None.

##### Groups

None.

##### Attribute Groups

None.

#### OpenSession

This operation creates a new [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12).

The following is the [**WSDL**](#gt_5a824664-0858-4b09-b852-83baf4584efa) port type specification of the **OpenSession** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <wsdl:operation name="OpenSession" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
2. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/OpenSession" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_OpenSession\_InputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
3. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/OpenSessionResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_OpenSession\_OutputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
4. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/OpenSessionAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_OpenSession\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
5. </wsdl:operation>

The protocol client sends an **AccessServiceSoap\_OpenSession\_InputMessage** request message and the protocol server responds with an **AccessServiceSoap\_OpenSession\_OutputMessage** response message as follows:

* If the operation succeeds, the protocol server MUST return the **SessionIdentifier** (section [2.2.5.9](#Section_441ed6cb415648608c134e01374cb188)) for the newly created session in the response message to be used in any future operations against the newly created session. This **SessionIdentifier** MUST be returned in the **sessionId** element of the **OpenSessionResponse** element.
* In the event of an application error on the protocol server during this operation, a [**SOAP fault**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f) is returned, as specified in section [2.2.9](#Section_caa1c548919a4500bd3b87e9924c9bca). The **Id** element of the **AccessServerMessage** MUST be one of the values specified in section [2.2.9.1](#Section_5977f2f4758d42b3ba70fd02e43efb7a).

##### Messages

The following table summarizes the set of [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Message | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_OpenSession\_InputMessage** | The request WSDL message for the **OpenSession** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_OpenSession\_OutputMessage** | The response WSDL message for the **OpenSession** WSDL operation. |

###### AccessServiceSoap\_OpenSession\_InputMessage

The request [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **OpenSession** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP action**](#gt_c1358651-96c1-4ce0-8e1f-b0b7a94145e3) value is:

1. http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/OpenSession

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **OpenSession** element.

###### AccessServiceSoap\_OpenSession\_OutputMessage

The response [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **OpenSession** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **OpenSessionResponse** element.

##### Elements

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) element definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Element | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **OpenSession** | The input data for the **OpenSession** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **OpenSessionResponse** | The result data for the **OpenSession** WSDL operation. |

###### OpenSession

The **OpenSession** element specifies the input data for the **OpenSession** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="OpenSession" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
5. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="cultureParameter" type="q2:CultureCommandParameter"/>
6. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
7. </xs:sequence>
8. </xs:complexType>
9. </xs:element>

**parameter:** A **CommandParameter,** as specified in section [2.2.4.4](#Section_df91c7fc55f5468ba96baf6c4bf8a885) MUST be present. **CommandParameter**.**WorkbookId** MUST NOT be present.

**cultureParameter:** A **CultureCommandParameter,** as specified in section [3.1.4.11.3.1](#Section_9523d7f14bc5423aa4265ef55a4f6289). MUST be present.

**correlationId:** An identifier for the operation.

###### OpenSessionResponse

The **OpenSessionResponse** element specifies the result data for the **OpenSession** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="OpenSessionResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="OpenSessionResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="sessionId" type="xs:string"/>
6. </xs:sequence>
7. </xs:complexType>
8. </xs:element>

**OpenSessionResult:** The result, as specified in [2.2.4.5](#Section_6318d400c02841bf998fb15b3fa28493). MUST be present.

**sessionId:** The [**session identifier**](#gt_95849ec1-2a77-48db-816f-187fdd7c992a) of the newly created [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12). MUST be present.

##### Complex Types

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Complex type | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **CultureCommandParameter** | The **CultureCommandParameter** is used to specify [**UI culture**](#gt_863429e2-da47-4f86-8ce3-923f4fe764d9), [**data culture**](#gt_3d07019b-9127-488a-8d57-ac3525891401) and [**host data language**](#gt_a2998661-489b-440c-847f-cb20b9b270f7) related information when creating a new [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12). |

###### CultureCommandParameter

**Namespace:** http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/

The **CultureCommandParameter** is used to specify [**UI culture**](#gt_863429e2-da47-4f86-8ce3-923f4fe764d9), [**data culture**](#gt_3d07019b-9127-488a-8d57-ac3525891401) and [**host data language**](#gt_a2998661-489b-440c-847f-cb20b9b270f7) related information when creating a new [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12).

1. <xs:complexType name="CultureCommandParameter" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:sequence>
3. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UICultureName" type="xs:string"/>
4. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DataCultureName" type="xs:string"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SharePointDataCultureName" type="xs:string"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TimeZoneSerialization" type="xs:string"/>
7. </xs:sequence>
8. </xs:complexType>

**UICultureName:** A language tag, as specified in [[RFC1766]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=120475), section 2. Specifies the UI culture.

* MUST be present.
* MUST NOT be empty.
* MUST NOT be longer than 32768 characters.
* If the language represented by **UICultureName** is not supported on the protocol server, the protocol server SHOULD[<1>](#Appendix_A_1" \o "Product behavior note 1) fall back to some other supported language.

**DataCultureName:** A language tag, as specified in [RFC1766], section 2. Specifies the data culture.

* MUST be present.
* MUST NOT be empty.
* MUST NOT be longer than 32768 characters.
* The protocol server uses **SharePointDataCultureName** as a [**fallback data culture**](#gt_10225e81-6dd3-4076-a1b9-17c03b4bbad2) if **DataCultureName** is not supported.

**SharePointDataCultureName:** A language tag, as specified in [RFC1766], section 2. Specifies the host data language.

* MUST be present.
* MUST NOT be longer than 32768 characters.

**TimeZoneSerialization:** The time zone of the session.

* MUST be present.
* MUST be exactly 73 characters long.
* MUST have the following layout, which is specified using [**Augmented Backus-Naur Form (ABNF)**](#gt_24ddbbb4-b79e-4419-96ec-0fdd229c9ebf), as specified in [[RFC2234]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90323):

| TimeZone | = | Bias "#" StandardDate "#" StandardBias "#" DaylightDate "#" DaylightBias |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Bias | = | "+"\"-" 4DIGIT |
| StandardDate | = | Date %d84 Time |
| StandardBias | = | "+"\"-" 4DIGIT |
| DaylightDate | = | Date %d84 Time |
| DaylightBias | = | "+"\"-" 4DIGIT |
| Date | = | Year "-" Month "-" DayOfWeek "-" Day |
| Time | = | Hour ":" Minute ":" Second ":" Millisecond |
| Year | = | 4DIGIT |
| Month | = | 2DIGIT ; 01-12 |
| DayOfWeek | = | 2DIGIT ; 00-06 (Sunday-Saturday) |
| Day | = | 2DIGIT ; 01-31 |
| Hour | = | 2DIGIT ; 00-23 |
| Minute | = | 2DIGIT ; 00-59 |
| Second | = | 2DIGIT ; 00-59 |
| Millisecond | = | 4DIGIT |

The following restrictions MUST apply on the **TimeZoneSerialization**:

1. **Bias** MUST be the [**time zone bias**](#gt_618aed05-2f38-4bc4-b030-65989deb8a91).
2. **StandardDate** MUST be the [**time zone standard date**](#gt_d0ec0239-3c7c-4064-93de-478dca8c8870).
3. **StandardBias** MUST be the [**time zone standard bias**](#gt_aebf3eb9-027e-45b8-94f2-dc85ea3334c7).
4. **DaylightDate** MUST be the [**time zone daylight date**](#gt_94081d97-806f-42e6-8614-dd30f0348c4e).
5. **DaylightBias** MUST be the [**time zone daylight bias**](#gt_491732b9-5b60-415a-82ea-75ae7f22fdd7).
6. The following restrictions are specified in [[RFC3339]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90418):
	1. **Month** MUST be date-month.
	2. **Day** MUST be date-mday.
	3. **Hour** MUST be time-hour.
	4. **Minute** MUST time-minute.
	5. **Second** MUST be time-second.
7. **DayOfWeek** MUST have one of the values in the following table.

| Value | Meaning |
| --- | --- |
| 00 | Sunday |
| 01 | Monday |
| 02 | Tuesday |
| 03 | Wednesday |
| 04 | Thursday |
| 05 | Friday |
| 06 | Saturday |

##### Simple Types

None.

##### Attributes

None.

##### Groups

None.

##### Attribute Groups

None.

#### RunDataMacro

This operation triggers a [**data macro**](#gt_46f2ae61-f51d-4ec9-b252-2b0d0290dec1).

The following is the [**WSDL**](#gt_5a824664-0858-4b09-b852-83baf4584efa) port type specification of the **RunDataMacro** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <wsdl:operation name="RunDataMacro" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
2. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/RunDataMacro" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_RunDataMacro\_InputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
3. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/RunDataMacroResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_RunDataMacro\_OutputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
4. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/RunDataMacroAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_RunDataMacro\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
5. </wsdl:operation>

The protocol client sends an **AccessServiceSoap\_RunDataMacro\_InputMessage** request message and the protocol server responds with an **AccessServiceSoap\_RunDataMacro\_OutputMessage** response message as follows:

* The protocol server triggers a new data macro instance.
	+ If **macroName** is "AfterInsert", "AfterUpdate", or "AfterDelete", the protocol server triggers the data macro having an **Event** attribute in **CT\_DataMacro**, as specified in [[MS-AXL]](%5BMS-AXL%5D.pdf#Section_77408f2c8e1846ef892dc835be9a1030) section 2.2.3.49, equal to **macroName**.
	+ Otherwise the protocol server triggers the data macro having a **Name** attribute in **CT\_DataMacro** equal to **macroName**.
* In the event of an application error on the protocol server during this operation, a [**SOAP fault**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f) is returned, as specified in section [2.2.9](#Section_caa1c548919a4500bd3b87e9924c9bca). The **Id** element of the **AccessServerMessage** MUST be one of the values specified in section [2.2.9.1](#Section_5977f2f4758d42b3ba70fd02e43efb7a) or one of the following values:

| Identifier | Meaning |
| --- | --- |
| DataException\_DataMacroNotFound | See section [2.2.5.2](#Section_7f76fbe34ed34185a6c4796e9b0d58d2). |
| DataException\_DataOperationFailed | See section 2.2.5.2. |

##### Messages

The following table summarizes the set of [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Message | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_RunDataMacro\_InputMessage** | The request WSDL message for the **RunDataMacro** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_RunDataMacro\_OutputMessage** | The response WSDL message for the **RunDataMacro** WSDL operation. |

###### AccessServiceSoap\_RunDataMacro\_InputMessage

The request [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **RunDataMacro** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP action**](#gt_c1358651-96c1-4ce0-8e1f-b0b7a94145e3) value is:

1. http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/RunDataMacro

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **RunDataMacro** element.

###### AccessServiceSoap\_RunDataMacro\_OutputMessage

The response [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **RunDataMacro** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **RunDataMacroResponse** element.

##### Elements

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) element definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Element | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **RunDataMacro** | The input data for the **RunDataMacro** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **RunDataMacroResponse** | The result data for the **RunDataMacro** WSDL operation. |

###### RunDataMacro

The **RunDataMacro** element specifies the input data for the **RunDataMacro** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="RunDataMacro" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="webUrl" type="xs:string"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="listName" type="xs:string"/>
7. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="macroName" type="xs:string"/>
8. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="itemID" type="xs:int"/>
9. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="oldItemFields" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
10. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="newItemFields" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
11. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="macroParameters" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
12. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="macroInstanceId" type="xs:string"/>
13. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
14. </xs:sequence>
15. </xs:complexType>
16. </xs:element>

**parameter:** A **CommandParameter,** as specified in section [2.2.4.4](#Section_df91c7fc55f5468ba96baf6c4bf8a885). MUST be present.

**webUrl:** An [**absolute URL**](#gt_13085cf6-6745-4b49-be34-0d3901c36c85) specifying the location of the [**site**](#gt_8abdc986-5679-42d9-ad76-b11eb5a0daba) containing the application. MUST be present.

**listName:** MUST be the title of the [**list**](#gt_04ce231e-214c-44fd-b7ba-7cc19eee79bf) associated with the [**data macro**](#gt_46f2ae61-f51d-4ec9-b252-2b0d0290dec1) to be triggered. MUST be present. MUST be the title of a list contained in the site specified by **webUrl**.

**macroName:** MUST be present. MUST contain the name of a data macro as specified for the **Name** element of a **CT\_DataMacro**, as specified in [[MS-AXL]](%5BMS-AXL%5D.pdf#Section_77408f2c8e1846ef892dc835be9a1030) section 2.2.3.49, or one of the following values:

* "AfterInsert"
* "AfterUpdate"
* "AfterDelete"

**itemID:** If **macroName** is "AfterInsert", "AfterUpdate", or "AfterDelete", this MUST be the [**primary key**](#gt_e4d8c530-39c1-4fc6-8ccc-8d51a221158d) for a [**list item**](#gt_90e59c46-7c1b-473d-b949-f66e9ce029c3) in the list specified by the **listName** element. Otherwise, MUST be "1".

**oldItemFields:** If **macroName** is "AfterUpdate" or "AfterDelete" then:

* MUST be present.
* MUST be an array of key and value pairs where each **Key** element specifies the internal name of a [**field**](#gt_f819dd42-7f44-4613-8231-d5ad47f2bbcc) in the list item, and the corresponding **Value** element contains the data for that field prior to the update or delete operation on the list item.
* For each **KeyValuePair**:
	+ The **Value** element MUST be the correct [**data type**](#gt_0d327bc0-a461-4723-8beb-d935fdab4895) for the field.
	+ The **Value** element MUST either be empty and with the **nil** ([[XMLSchemaInstance]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=212343))attribute set to "true" or have the **type** ([XMLSchemaInstance])attribute set to one of the following:
		- boolean ([[XMLSCHEMA2]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90610) section 3.2.2)
		- dateTime ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.7)
		- double ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.5)
		- string ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.1)
		- int ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.3.17)

Otherwise, MUST NOT be present.

**newItemFields:** If **macroName** is "AfterInsert" or "AfterUpdate" then:

* MUST be present.
* MUST be an array of key and value pairs where each **Key** element specifies the internal name of a field in the list item, and the corresponding **Value** element contains the data for that field after the insert or update operation on the list item.
* For each **KeyValuePair**:
	+ The **Value** element MUST be the correct data type for the field.
	+ The **Value** element MUST either be empty and with the **nil** ([XMLSchemaInstance])attribute set to "true" or have the **type** ([XMLSchemaInstance])attribute set to one of the following:
		- boolean ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.2)
		- dateTime ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.7)
		- double ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.5)
		- string ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.1)
		- int ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.3.17)

Otherwise, MUST NOT be present.

**macroParameters:** Specifies the parameters for the data macro. MUST be present if the data macro requires parameters specified in the **Parameters** element of a **CT\_DataMacro**, as specified in [MS-AXL] section 2.2.3.49. Comparisons between the **Key** in a **KeyValuePair** and the parameters in a data macro MUST be case insensitive. If a parameter is specified in more than one **KeyValuePair**, the protocol server MUST use the last **Value**. If any **Key** in **KeyValuePair** does not match a parameter in the data macro, it MUST be ignored.

**macroInstanceId:** An identifier for the data macro instance triggered by this operation.

**correlationId:** An identifier for the operation.

###### RunDataMacroResponse

The **RunDataMacroResponse** element specifies the result data for the **RunDataMacro** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="RunDataMacroResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RunDataMacroResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
5. </xs:sequence>
6. </xs:complexType>
7. </xs:element>

**RunDataMacroResult:** A **CommandResult,** as specified in section [2.2.4.5](#Section_6318d400c02841bf998fb15b3fa28493). MUST be present.

##### Complex Types

None.

##### Simple Types

None.

##### Attributes

None.

##### Groups

None.

##### Attribute Groups

None.

#### UpdateCache

This operation updates a [**row**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) in the [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d).

The following is the [**WSDL**](#gt_5a824664-0858-4b09-b852-83baf4584efa) port type specification of the **UpdateCache** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <wsdl:operation name="UpdateCache" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
2. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/UpdateCache" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateCache\_InputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
3. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/UpdateCacheResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateCache\_OutputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
4. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/UpdateCacheAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateCache\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
5. </wsdl:operation>

The protocol client sends an **AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateCache\_InputMessage** request message and the protocol server responds with an **AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateCache\_OutputMessage** response message as follows:

* The protocol server fetches a row from the result set using the given **key** and updates the columnsspecified in **values**. If the operation fails, no columns in the row are updated.
* In the event of an application error on the protocol server during this operation, a [**SOAP fault**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f) is returned, as specified in section [2.2.9](#Section_caa1c548919a4500bd3b87e9924c9bca). The **Id** element of the **AccessServerMessage** MUST be one of the values specified in section [2.2.9.1](#Section_5977f2f4758d42b3ba70fd02e43efb7a).

##### Messages

The following table summarizes the set of [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Message | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateCache\_InputMessage** | The request WSDL message for the **UpdateCache** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateCache\_OutputMessage** | The response WSDL message for the **UpdateCache** WSDL operation. |

###### AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateCache\_InputMessage

The request [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **UpdateCache** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP action**](#gt_c1358651-96c1-4ce0-8e1f-b0b7a94145e3) value is:

1. http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/UpdateCache

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **UpdateCache** element.

###### AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateCache\_OutputMessage

The response [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **UpdateCache** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **UpdateCacheResponse** element.

##### Elements

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) element definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Element | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **UpdateCache** | The input data for the **UpdateCache** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **UpdateCacheResponse** | The result data for the **UpdateCache** WSDL operation. |

###### UpdateCache

The **UpdateCache** element specifies the input data for the **UpdateCache** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="UpdateCache" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="webUrl" type="xs:string"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="moniker" type="xs:string"/>
7. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="key" type="xs:int"/>
8. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="values" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
9. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
10. </xs:sequence>
11. </xs:complexType>
12. </xs:element>

**parameter:** A **CommandParameter,** as specified in section [2.2.4.4](#Section_df91c7fc55f5468ba96baf6c4bf8a885). MUST be present.

**webUrl:** An [**absolute URL**](#gt_13085cf6-6745-4b49-be34-0d3901c36c85) specifying the location of the [**site**](#gt_8abdc986-5679-42d9-ad76-b11eb5a0daba) containing the application. MUST be present.

**moniker:** The identifier for a [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d). MUST be present. MUST contain an identifier that was previously supplied during the [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) as the **moniker** element for the input to an **OpenResultSet** operation (section [3.1.4.10.2.1](#Section_ccecd239e31f465086b312254b1641df)).

**key:** The [**primary key**](#gt_e4d8c530-39c1-4fc6-8ccc-8d51a221158d) of the [**row**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) in the result set to update.

**values:** An array of **KeyValuePair** elements as specified in section [2.2.4.6](#Section_c5c64d33f40b4dd9b8e2b241ab2e8198). MUST be present. For each **KeyValuePair**:

* **Key** element MUST be the name of a column in the result set.
* **Value** element MUST contain data of the correct data type for the column.

**correlationId:** An identifier for the operation.

###### UpdateCacheResponse

The **UpdateCacheResponse** element specifies the result data for the **UpdateCache** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="UpdateCacheResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UpdateCacheResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
5. </xs:sequence>
6. </xs:complexType>
7. </xs:element>

**UpdateCacheResult:** A **CommandResult,** as specified in section [2.2.4.5](#Section_6318d400c02841bf998fb15b3fa28493). MUST be present.

##### Complex Types

None.

##### Simple Types

None.

##### Attributes

None.

##### Groups

None.

##### Attribute Groups

None.

#### UpdateData

This operation updates a [**list item**](#gt_90e59c46-7c1b-473d-b949-f66e9ce029c3) in a [**list**](#gt_04ce231e-214c-44fd-b7ba-7cc19eee79bf) in the [**content database**](#gt_e8b6c96a-3a69-490d-944a-f3ac955d1bd0) and also updates the [**row**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) in the [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d).

The following is the [**WSDL**](#gt_5a824664-0858-4b09-b852-83baf4584efa) port type specification of the **UpdateData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <wsdl:operation name="UpdateData" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
2. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/UpdateData" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateData\_InputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
3. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/UpdateDataResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateData\_OutputMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
4. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/UpdateDataAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateData\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"/>
5. </wsdl:operation>

The protocol client sends an **AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateData\_InputMessage** request message and the protocol server responds with an **AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateData\_OutputMessage** response message as follows:

* The protocol server attempts to update the list item in the updatable list, as specified in section [3.1.1](#Section_1b459bbf559f4a4b9fdf89261a9529c9), which has a [**primary key**](#gt_e4d8c530-39c1-4fc6-8ccc-8d51a221158d) equal to the **Key** element of the first **KeyValuePair** of the **keys** element.
* If the columns in the result set specified by the **Key** elements of the **KeyValuePair** elements of the **oldValues** element contain data different from what is specified by the respective **Value** elements of the **KeyValuePair** elements of the **oldValues**, a [**SOAP fault**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f) MUST be returned.
* If the list item was successfully updated, then the protocol server updates the row in the result set with a primary key equal to the primary key of the updated list item.
* If the list item and row were successfully updated, and the result set was opened by an **OpenResultSet** operation with the **autoResync** element (section [3.1.4.10.2.1](#Section_ccecd239e31f465086b312254b1641df)) set to "true", the protocol server retrieves the current values of all columns in the row. Otherwise, if the list item and row were successfully updated, and the result set was opened by an **OpenResultSet** operation with the **autoResync** element (section 3.1.4.10.2.1) set to "false", the protocol server retrieves the values from the current [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12).
* In the event of an application error on the protocol server during this operation, a SOAP fault is returned, as specified in section [2.2.9](#Section_caa1c548919a4500bd3b87e9924c9bca). The **Id** element of the **AccessServerMessage** MUST be one of the values specified in section [2.2.9.1](#Section_5977f2f4758d42b3ba70fd02e43efb7a) or one of the values in the following table.

| Identifier | Description |
| --- | --- |
| WriteRecordsPermissionsFailure | See section [2.2.5.2](#Section_7f76fbe34ed34185a6c4796e9b0d58d2). |
| DataException\_ValidationFailed | See section 2.2.5.2. |
| DataException\_DataOperationFailed | See section 2.2.5.2. |
| DeleteConflict | See section 2.2.5.2. |
| UpdateConflict | See section 2.2.5.2. |

##### Messages

The following table summarizes the set of [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Message | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateData\_InputMessage** | The request WSDL message for the **UpdateData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateData\_OutputMessage** | The response WSDL message for the **UpdateData** WSDL operation. |

###### AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateData\_InputMessage

The request [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **UpdateData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP action**](#gt_c1358651-96c1-4ce0-8e1f-b0b7a94145e3) value is:

1. http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/UpdateData

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **UpdateData** element.

###### AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateData\_OutputMessage

The response [**WSDL message**](#gt_d5ccdf11-3f53-4118-a845-dfaca61838fb) for the **UpdateData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

The [**SOAP body**](#gt_57cdf8ab-8d79-462d-a446-5d85632a7a04) contains the **UpdateDataResponse** element.

##### Elements

The following table summarizes the [**XML schema**](#gt_bd0ce6f9-c350-4900-827e-951265294067) element definitions that are specific to this operation.

| Element | Description |
| --- | --- |
| **UpdateData** | The input data for the **UpdateData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299). |
| **UpdateDataResponse** | The result data for the **UpdateData** WSDL operation. |

###### UpdateData

The **UpdateData** element specifies the input data for the **UpdateData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="UpdateData" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="webUrl" type="xs:string"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="moniker" type="xs:string"/>
7. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="listName" type="xs:string"/>
8. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="keys" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
9. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="values" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
10. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="oldValues" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
11. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
12. </xs:sequence>
13. </xs:complexType>
14. </xs:element>

**parameter:** A **CommandParameter,** as specified in section [2.2.4.4](#Section_df91c7fc55f5468ba96baf6c4bf8a885). MUST be present.

**webUrl:** An [**absolute URL**](#gt_13085cf6-6745-4b49-be34-0d3901c36c85) specifying the location of the [**site**](#gt_8abdc986-5679-42d9-ad76-b11eb5a0daba) containing the application. MUST be present.

**moniker:** The identifier for a [**result set**](#gt_c8a27238-8ccc-442b-9604-75f74d3e6b3d). MUST be present. MUST contain an identifier that was previously supplied during the [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) as the **moniker** element for the input to an **OpenResultSet** operation (section [3.1.4.10.2.1](#Section_ccecd239e31f465086b312254b1641df)).

**listName:** The [**data source**](#gt_e091613c-6901-4874-b9b2-27273ead1075) for the result set as specified for the **source** element for the input to an **OpenResultSet** operation (section 3.1.4.10.2.1). MUST be present.

**keys:** Specifies the [**row**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) to update.

* MUST be present, and MUST contain exactly one **KeyValuePair** (section [2.2.4.6](#Section_c5c64d33f40b4dd9b8e2b241ab2e8198)).
* The **Key** element of the **KeyValuePair** MUST contain a [**primary key**](#gt_e4d8c530-39c1-4fc6-8ccc-8d51a221158d) value for a row in the result set.

**values:** An array of key and value pairs where each **Key** element specifies the name of a column in the result set, and the corresponding **Value** element contains the data for that column in the row.

* MUST be present.
* MUST contain at least one **KeyValuePair** (section 2.2.4.6).
* For each **KeyValuePair:**
	+ The **Value** element MUST be the correct [**data type**](#gt_0d327bc0-a461-4723-8beb-d935fdab4895) for the column in the result set.
	+ The **Value** element MUST either be empty and with the **nil** ([[XMLSchemaInstance]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=212343)) attribute set to "true" or have the **type** ([XMLSchemaInstance])attribute set to one of the following:
		- boolean ([[XMLSCHEMA2]](https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?LinkId=90610) section 3.2.2)
		- dateTime ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.7)
		- double ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.5)
		- string ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.1)
		- int ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.3.17)

**oldValues:** An array of key and value pairs where each **Key** element specifies the name of a column in the result set, and the corresponding **Value** element contains the value of the column in the row prior to the update operation.

* MUST be present.
* MUST contain at least one **KeyValuePair** (section 2.2.4.6).
* For each **KeyValuePair**
	+ The **Value** element MUST be the correct data type for the column specified by **Key**.
	+ The **Value** element MUST either be empty and with the **nil** ([XMLSchemaInstance])attribute set to "true" or have the **type** ([XMLSchemaInstance])attribute set to one of the following:
		- boolean ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.2)
		- dateTime ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.7)
		- double ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.5)
		- string ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.2.1)
		- int ([XMLSCHEMA2] section 3.3.17)

**correlationId:** An identifier for the operation.

###### UpdateDataResponse

The **UpdateDataResponse** element specifies the result data for the **UpdateData** [**WSDL operation**](#gt_3f81265d-5456-4bfe-b795-ac5bf522b299).

1. <xs:element name="UpdateDataResponse" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <xs:complexType>
3. <xs:sequence>
4. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UpdateDataResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
5. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="recordsUpdated" type="xs:int"/>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="dataMacroId" type="xs:string"/>
7. </xs:sequence>
8. </xs:complexType>
9. </xs:element>

**UpdateDataResult:** A **CommandResult,** as specified in section [2.2.4.5](#Section_6318d400c02841bf998fb15b3fa28493). MUST be present.

**recordsUpdated:** MUST be "1".

**dataMacroId:** If the operation triggers a [**data macro**](#gt_46f2ae61-f51d-4ec9-b252-2b0d0290dec1), the protocol server MUST return the identifier of the instance of the data macro in this element. Otherwise, this element MUST NOT be present.

##### Complex Types

None.

##### Simple Types

None.

##### Attributes

None.

##### Groups

None.

##### Attribute Groups

None.

### Timer Events

#### Session Timeout

The **Session Timeout** event completes a request for a timed out [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12) with a [**SOAP fault**](#gt_ec8728a8-1a75-426f-8767-aa1932c7c19f), as specified in section [2.2.9](#Section_caa1c548919a4500bd3b87e9924c9bca), with the value of the **Id** element of the **AccessServerMessage** (section [2.2.4.1](#Section_43186e9631614ece83ead139a2882a44)) set to **NewWorkbookSessionTimeout**.

### Other Local Events

None.

# Protocol Examples

This example shows how to use methods described in this protocol for data operations between the protocol server and the protocol client.

The following information flow shows the sequence of actions:

1. The protocol client issues a request to open a new [**session**](#gt_0cd96b80-a737-4f06-bca4-cf9efb449d12).
2. The protocol server responds with a [**session identifier**](#gt_95849ec1-2a77-48db-816f-187fdd7c992a).
3. The protocol client requests data from a list stored on the protocol server.
4. The protocol server responds with a table of data from the result set.
5. The protocol client issues a request to update a [**row**](#gt_a87817fc-9b18-49a1-925e-9be9e1d92665) in the list.
6. The protocol server responds with the confirmation of the update.
7. The protocol client issues a request to close a session (2).
8. The protocol server responds with the confirmation of the session (2) closure.

To simplify the example, the value of the **userToken** element has been omitted.



Figure 2: Information flow for data operation between protocol client and protocol server

The protocol client requests a new session (2) by sending the following message to the protocol server:

1. <s:Body xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <OpenSession xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/">
3. <parameter>
4. <StateId xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">-1</StateId>
5. <UserFriendlyDisplayName>Andrew Cencini</UserFriendlyDisplayName>
6. <Zone xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" />
7. <RequestSiteId xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">bebf895a-f22a-49d5-b8b0-f65d01d0a399</RequestSiteId>
8. <CompleteResponseTimeout xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">0</CompleteResponseTimeout>
9. <Flags xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/"></Flags>
10. </parameter>
11. <cultureParameter>
12. <UICultureName xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">en-US</UICultureName>
13. <DataCultureName xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">en-US</DataCultureName>
14. <SharePointDataCultureName xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/"></SharePointDataCultureName>
15. <TimeZoneSerialization xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">+0480#0000-11-00-01T02:00:00:0000#+0000#0000-03-00-02T02:00:00:0000#-0060</TimeZoneSerialization>
16. </cultureParameter>
17. <correlationId>A5F45088-7FA4-4e72-B1D6-1BD1A4B33FA1</correlationId>
18. </OpenSession>
19. </s:Body>

In the **cultureParameter** element of this request, the **UICultureName** and **DataCultureName** both have the value "en-US", specifying the UI culture and Data culture of this session. The value of the **TimeZoneSerialization** element is the time zone information for the session.

The protocol server responds with the following message, indicating the session (2) has been successfully opened:

1. <s:Body xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <OpenSessionResponse xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/">
3. <OpenSessionResult>
4. <StateId xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">0</StateId>
5. <HealthInformation xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">
6. <StateFlags></StateFlags>
7. <HealthScore>0</HealthScore>
8. </HealthInformation>
9. <SecondsBeforeNextPoll xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">0</SecondsBeforeNextPoll>
10. <EditSessionIsDirty xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">false</EditSessionIsDirty>
11. <EditSessionHasMultipleCollaborationUsers xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">false</EditSessionHasMultipleCollaborationUsers>
12. </OpenSessionResult>
13. <sessionId>1.V22.21DwFJM28l3YcOKcHqqjWp90.5.en-US5.en-US73.+0480#0000-11-00-01T02:00:00:0000#+0000#0000-03-00-02T02:00:00:0000#-006036.00000000-0000-0000-0000-0000000000001.U</sessionId>
14. </OpenSessionResponse>
15. </s:Body>

The **sessionID** element in this response indicates the identifier of this session.

After the session (2) is set up, the protocol client requests data from a list named "NumbersAndLetters" in the content database by sending the following message to the protocol server:

1. <s:Body xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <OpenResultSet xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/">
3. <parameter>
4. <WorkbookId xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">1.V22.21DwFJM28l3YcOKcHqqjWp90.5.en-US5.en-US73.+0480#0000-11-00-01T02:00:00:0000#+0000#0000-03-00-02T02:00:00:0000#-006036.00000000-0000-0000-0000-0000000000001.U</WorkbookId>
5. <StateId xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">-1</StateId>
6. <UserFriendlyDisplayName>Andrew Cencini</UserFriendlyDisplayName>
7. <Zone xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" />
8. <RequestSiteId xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">bebf895a-f22a-49d5-b8b0-f65d01d0a399</RequestSiteId>
9. <CompleteResponseTimeout xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">0</CompleteResponseTimeout>
10. <Flags xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/"></Flags>
11. </parameter>
12. <webUrl>http://www.microsoft.com/widgets</webUrl>
13. <source>NumbersAndLetters</source>
14. <sortExpression></sortExpression>
15. <moniker>Default</moniker>
16. <startRowIndex>0</startRowIndex>
17. <maximumRows>3</maximumRows>
18. <autoResync>true</autoResync>
19. <correlationId>A5F45088-7FA4-4e72-B1D6-1BD1A4B33FA1</correlationId>
20. </OpenResultSet>
21. </s:Body>

In the request, the **WorkbookID** element has the same value as the value of the **sessionID** element in the **OpenSession** response the protocol client received for the current session. The **source** element has the value "NumbersAndLetters", indicating the data source for the result set. In this example, it is the "NumbersAndLetters" list in the content database.

The **webUrl** element has the value "http://www.microsoft.com/widgets". This is the absolute URL for the location of the application.

The protocol server responds with the following message:

1. <s:Body xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <OpenResultSetResponse xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/">
3. <OpenResultSetResult>
4. <StateId xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">0</StateId>
5. <HealthInformation xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">
6. <StateFlags></StateFlags>
7. <HealthScore>0</HealthScore>
8. </HealthInformation>
9. <SecondsBeforeNextPoll xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">0</SecondsBeforeNextPoll>
10. <EditSessionIsDirty xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">false</EditSessionIsDirty>
11. <EditSessionHasMultipleCollaborationUsers xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">false</EditSessionHasMultipleCollaborationUsers>
12. </OpenResultSetResult>
13. <tableXml>
14. <DataTable>
15. <xs:schema id="NewDataSet" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" xmlns="" xmlns:msdata="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-msdata">
16. <xs:element name="NewDataSet" msdata:IsDataSet="true" msdata:MainDataTable="Data" msdata:UseCurrentLocale="true">
17. <xs:complexType>
18. <xs:choice minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
19. <xs:element name="Data">
20. <xs:complexType>
21. <xs:sequence>
22. <xs:element name="ID" type="xs:int"></xs:element>
23. <xs:element name="Number" type="xs:double" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
24. <xs:element name="Letter" type="xs:string" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
25. <xs:element name="Item\_x0020\_Child\_x0020\_Count" type="xs:int" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
26. <xs:element name="Folder\_x0020\_Child\_x0020\_Count" type="xs:int" minOccurs="0"></xs:element>
27. </xs:sequence>
28. </xs:complexType>
29. </xs:element>
30. </xs:choice>
31. </xs:complexType>
32. <xs:unique name="Constraint1" msdata:PrimaryKey="true">
33. <xs:selector xpath=".//Data"></xs:selector>
34. <xs:field xpath="ID"></xs:field>
35. </xs:unique>
36. </xs:element>
37. </xs:schema>
38. <diffgr:diffgram xmlns:diffgr="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-diffgram-v1" xmlns:msdata="urn:schemas-microsoft-com:xml-msdata">
39. <DocumentElement xmlns="">
40. <Data diffgr:id="Data1" msdata:rowOrder="0" diffgr:hasChanges="inserted">
41. <ID>1</ID>
42. <Number>1</Number>
43. <Letter>A</Letter>
44. <Item\_x0020\_Child\_x0020\_Count>1</Item\_x0020\_Child\_x0020\_Count>
45. <Folder\_x0020\_Child\_x0020\_Count>1</Folder\_x0020\_Child\_x0020\_Count>
46. </Data>
47. <Data diffgr:id="Data2" msdata:rowOrder="1" diffgr:hasChanges="inserted">
48. <ID>2</ID>
49. <Number>2</Number>
50. <Letter>B</Letter>
51. <Item\_x0020\_Child\_x0020\_Count>2</Item\_x0020\_Child\_x0020\_Count>
52. <Folder\_x0020\_Child\_x0020\_Count>2</Folder\_x0020\_Child\_x0020\_Count>
53. </Data>
54. <Data diffgr:id="Data3" msdata:rowOrder="2" diffgr:hasChanges="inserted">
55. <ID>3</ID>
56. <Number>3</Number>
57. <Letter>C</Letter>
58. <Item\_x0020\_Child\_x0020\_Count>3</Item\_x0020\_Child\_x0020\_Count>
59. <Folder\_x0020\_Child\_x0020\_Count>3</Folder\_x0020\_Child\_x0020\_Count>
60. </Data>
61. </DocumentElement>
62. </diffgr:diffgram>
63. </DataTable>
64. </tableXml>
65. <totalRowCount>200</totalRowCount>
66. </OpenResultSetResponse>
67. </s:Body>

The **table** element specifies a table containing the content of the returned rows. In this example, the table has 3 columns, "ID", "Number" and "Letter". The data returned is seen in the following table.

| ID | Number | Letter |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 1 | A |
| 2 | 2 | B |
| 3 | 3 | C |

The value of the **totalRowCount** element is "200", meaning the data table opened on the protocol server has 200 records, although only 3 are returned in this response to the protocol client according to the **maximumRows** element in the **OpenResultSet** request.

After the session (2) is opened, the protocol client requests update data by sending the following message to the protocol server:

1. <s:Body>
2. <UpdateData xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/">
3. <parameter xmlns:d4p1="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">
4. <d4p1:WorkbookId>1.V22.21DwFJM28l3YcOKcHqqjWp90.5.en-US5.en-US73.+0480#0000-11-00-01T02:00:00:0000#+0000#0000-03-00-02T02:00:00:0000#-006036.00000000-0000-0000-0000-0000000000001.U</d4p1:WorkbookId>
5. <d4p1:StateId>-1</d4p1:StateId>
6. <d4p1:UserFriendlyDisplayName>MS-ADS Test</d4p1:UserFriendlyDisplayName>
7. <d4p1:Zone />
8. <d4p1:RequestSiteId>00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000</d4p1:RequestSiteId>
9. <d4p1:CompleteResponseTimeout>0</d4p1:CompleteResponseTimeout>
10. <d4p1:Flags>SuppressOneTimeRecalc</d4p1:Flags>
11. </parameter>
12. <webUrl>http://www.microsoft.com/widgets</webUrl>
13. <moniker>Default</moniker>
14. <listName>Comments</listName>
15. <keys>
16. <KeyValuePair>
17. <Key xmlns:d6p1="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" i:type="d6p1:int">9</Key>
18. <Value i:nil="true" />
19. </KeyValuePair>
20. </keys>
21. <values>
22. <KeyValuePair>
23. <Key xmlns:d6p1="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" i:type="d6p1:string">Comment</Key>
24. <Value xmlns:d6p1="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" i:type="d6p1:string">UpdateData Test</Value>
25. </KeyValuePair>
26. </values>
27. <oldValues>
28. <KeyValuePair>
29. <Key xmlns:d6p1="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" i:type="d6p1:string">Comment</Key>
30. <Value xmlns:d6p1="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" i:type="d6p1:string">Insert Test</Value>
31. </KeyValuePair>
32. </oldValues>
33. <correlationId>090d360f-b8ab-4ffa-87ba-a5de569b5d8b</correlationId>
34. </UpdateData>
35. </s:Body>

The **listName** element in the request is specified as the source element for the input to an **OpenResultSet** operation.

The protocol server responds with the following message:

1. <s:Body xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">

 <UpdateDataResponse xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/">

 <UpdateDataResult>

 <StateId xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">0</StateId>

 <ExtendedInfo xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">

 <Messages>

 </Messages>

 <WarnOnManualDataRefresh>false</WarnOnManualDataRefresh>

 </ExtendedInfo>

 <HealthInformation xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">

 <StateFlags>

 </StateFlags>

 <HealthScore>0</HealthScore>

 </HealthInformation>

 <SecondsBeforeNextPoll xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">0</SecondsBeforeNextPoll>

 <EditSessionIsDirty xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">false</EditSessionIsDirty>

 <EditSessionHasMultipleCollaborationUsers xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">false</EditSessionHasMultipleCollaborationUsers>

 </UpdateDataResult>

 <recordsUpdated>1</recordsUpdated>

 <dataMacroId>524c7cd9b7cc4dd486069af733c4d42e</dataMacroId>

 </UpdateDataResponse>

 </s:Body>

The protocol client requests close a session (2) by sending the following message to the protocol server:

1. <s:Body>
2. <CloseSession xmlns:i="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/">
3. <parameter xmlns:d4p1="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">
4. <d4p1:WorkbookId>1.V22.115QLq1gTGA0FVzof7lIbz90.5.en-US5.en-US73.+0480#0000-11-00-01T02:00:00:0000#+0000#0000-03-00-02T02:00:00:0000#-006036.00000000-0000-0000-0000-0000000000001.U</d4p1:WorkbookId>
5. <d4p1:StateId>-1</d4p1:StateId>
6. <d4p1:UserFriendlyDisplayName>MS-ADS Test</d4p1:UserFriendlyDisplayName>
7. <d4p1:Zone />
8. <d4p1:RequestSiteId>00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000</d4p1:RequestSiteId>
9. <d4p1:CompleteResponseTimeout>0</d4p1:CompleteResponseTimeout>
10. <d4p1:Flags>SuppressOneTimeRecalc</d4p1:Flags>
11. </parameter>
12. <correlationId>00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000</correlationId>
13. </CloseSession>
14. </s:Body>

The **WorkbookId** element in this request is the **SessionId** in the **OpenSession** response.

The protocol server responds with the following message, indicating the session (2) has been successfully closed:

1. <s:Body xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance" xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
2. <CloseSessionResponse xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/">
3. <CloseSessionResult>
4. <StateId xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">0</StateId>
5. <ExtendedInfo xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">
6. <Messages>
7. </Messages>
8. <WarnOnManualDataRefresh>false</WarnOnManualDataRefresh>
9. </ExtendedInfo>
10. <HealthInformation xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">
11. <StateFlags>
12. </StateFlags>
13. <HealthScore>0</HealthScore>
14. </HealthInformation>
15. <SecondsBeforeNextPoll xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">0</SecondsBeforeNextPoll>
16. <EditSessionIsDirty xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">false</EditSessionIsDirty>
17. <EditSessionHasMultipleCollaborationUsers xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/">false</EditSessionHasMultipleCollaborationUsers>
18. </CloseSessionResult>
19. </CloseSessionResponse>
20. </s:Body>

# Security

## Security Considerations for Implementers

In addition to the security considerations applicable to the underlying protocols, there are security risks associated with exposing[**session identifiers**](#gt_95849ec1-2a77-48db-816f-187fdd7c992a).If the session identifier (2) is exposed, it is possible for an attacker to read information from, or modify data in, a session (2) on the protocol server. An implementer of this protocol needs to consider keeping session identifiers (2) protected. There could be some cases where it is desirable to expose the session identifier (2), however, an implementer is to use caution in how they expose session identifiers (2) and consider the security risks.

## Index of Security Parameters

None.

# Appendix A: Full WSDL

For ease of implementation, the full WSDL is provided in this appendix.

1. <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
2. <wsdl:definitions xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/" xmlns:tns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/" xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl" targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/" xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/">
3. <wsdl:types>
4. <xs:schema xmlns:tns2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/Imports" targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/Imports">
5. <xs:import namespace="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/"/>
6. <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server"/>
7. <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/"/>
8. <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/"/>
9. <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/"/>
10. </xs:schema>
11. </wsdl:types>
12. <wsdl:portType name="AccessServiceSoap">
13. <wsdl:operation name="GetHealthScore">
14. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetHealthScore" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetHealthScore\_InputMessage"/>
15. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetHealthScoreResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetHealthScore\_OutputMessage"/>
16. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetHealthScoreAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetHealthScore\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage"/>
17. </wsdl:operation>
18. <wsdl:operation name="GetMacroState">
19. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetMacroState" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetMacroState\_InputMessage"/>
20. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetMacroStateResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetMacroState\_OutputMessage"/>
21. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetMacroStateAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetMacroState\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage"/>
22. </wsdl:operation>
23. <wsdl:operation name="RunDataMacro">
24. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/RunDataMacro" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_RunDataMacro\_InputMessage"/>
25. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/RunDataMacroResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_RunDataMacro\_OutputMessage"/>
26. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/RunDataMacroAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_RunDataMacro\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage"/>
27. </wsdl:operation>
28. <wsdl:operation name="OpenSession">
29. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/OpenSession" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_OpenSession\_InputMessage"/>
30. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/OpenSessionResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_OpenSession\_OutputMessage"/>
31. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/OpenSessionAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_OpenSession\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage"/>
32. </wsdl:operation>
33. <wsdl:operation name="CloseSession">
34. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/CloseSession" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_CloseSession\_InputMessage"/>
35. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/CloseSessionResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_CloseSession\_OutputMessage"/>
36. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/CloseSessionAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_CloseSession\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage"/>
37. </wsdl:operation>
38. <wsdl:operation name="KeepAlive">
39. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/KeepAlive" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_KeepAlive\_InputMessage"/>
40. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/KeepAliveResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_KeepAlive\_OutputMessage"/>
41. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/KeepAliveAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_KeepAlive\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage"/>
42. </wsdl:operation>
43. <wsdl:operation name="OpenResultSet">
44. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/OpenResultSet" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_OpenResultSet\_InputMessage"/>
45. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/OpenResultSetResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_OpenResultSet\_OutputMessage"/>
46. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/OpenResultSetAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_OpenResultSet\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage"/>
47. </wsdl:operation>
48. <wsdl:operation name="GetData">
49. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetData" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetData\_InputMessage"/>
50. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetDataResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetData\_OutputMessage"/>
51. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetDataAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetData\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage"/>
52. </wsdl:operation>
53. <wsdl:operation name="InsertData">
54. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/InsertData" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_InsertData\_InputMessage"/>
55. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/InsertDataResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_InsertData\_OutputMessage"/>
56. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/InsertDataAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_InsertData\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage"/>
57. </wsdl:operation>
58. <wsdl:operation name="UpdateData">
59. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/UpdateData" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateData\_InputMessage"/>
60. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/UpdateDataResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateData\_OutputMessage"/>
61. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/UpdateDataAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateData\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage"/>
62. </wsdl:operation>
63. <wsdl:operation name="FixupRow">
64. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/FixupRow" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_FixupRow\_InputMessage"/>
65. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/FixupRowResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_FixupRow\_OutputMessage"/>
66. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/FixupRowAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_FixupRow\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage"/>
67. </wsdl:operation>
68. <wsdl:operation name="DeleteData">
69. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/DeleteData" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_DeleteData\_InputMessage"/>
70. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/DeleteDataResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_DeleteData\_OutputMessage"/>
71. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/DeleteDataAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_DeleteData\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage"/>
72. </wsdl:operation>
73. <wsdl:operation name="UpdateCache">
74. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/UpdateCache" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateCache\_InputMessage"/>
75. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/UpdateCacheResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateCache\_OutputMessage"/>
76. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/UpdateCacheAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateCache\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage"/>
77. </wsdl:operation>
78. <wsdl:operation name="GetDistinctValues">
79. <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetDistinctValues" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetDistinctValues\_InputMessage"/>
80. <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetDistinctValuesResponse" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetDistinctValues\_OutputMessage"/>
81. <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetDistinctValuesAccessServerMessageFault" name="AccessServerMessageFault" message="tns:AccessServiceSoap\_GetDistinctValues\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage"/>
82. </wsdl:operation>
83. </wsdl:portType>
84. <wsdl:binding name="DefaultBinding\_AccessServiceSoap" type="tns:AccessServiceSoap">
85. <soap:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http"/>
86. <wsdl:operation name="GetHealthScore">
87. <soap:operation soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetHealthScore" style="document"/>
88. <wsdl:input>
89. <soap:body use="literal"/>
90. </wsdl:input>
91. <wsdl:output>
92. <soap:body use="literal"/>
93. </wsdl:output>
94. <wsdl:fault name="AccessServerMessageFault">
95. <soap:fault use="literal" name="AccessServerMessageFault" namespace=""/>
96. </wsdl:fault>
97. </wsdl:operation>
98. <wsdl:operation name="GetMacroState">
99. <soap:operation soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetMacroState" style="document"/>
100. <wsdl:input>
101. <soap:body use="literal"/>
102. </wsdl:input>
103. <wsdl:output>
104. <soap:body use="literal"/>
105. </wsdl:output>
106. <wsdl:fault name="AccessServerMessageFault">
107. <soap:fault use="literal" name="AccessServerMessageFault" namespace=""/>
108. </wsdl:fault>
109. </wsdl:operation>
110. <wsdl:operation name="RunDataMacro">
111. <soap:operation soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/RunDataMacro" style="document"/>
112. <wsdl:input>
113. <soap:body use="literal"/>
114. </wsdl:input>
115. <wsdl:output>
116. <soap:body use="literal"/>
117. </wsdl:output>
118. <wsdl:fault name="AccessServerMessageFault">
119. <soap:fault use="literal" name="AccessServerMessageFault" namespace=""/>
120. </wsdl:fault>
121. </wsdl:operation>
122. <wsdl:operation name="OpenSession">
123. <soap:operation soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/OpenSession" style="document"/>
124. <wsdl:input>
125. <soap:body use="literal"/>
126. </wsdl:input>
127. <wsdl:output>
128. <soap:body use="literal"/>
129. </wsdl:output>
130. <wsdl:fault name="AccessServerMessageFault">
131. <soap:fault use="literal" name="AccessServerMessageFault" namespace=""/>
132. </wsdl:fault>
133. </wsdl:operation>
134. <wsdl:operation name="CloseSession">
135. <soap:operation soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/CloseSession" style="document"/>
136. <wsdl:input>
137. <soap:body use="literal"/>
138. </wsdl:input>
139. <wsdl:output>
140. <soap:body use="literal"/>
141. </wsdl:output>
142. <wsdl:fault name="AccessServerMessageFault">
143. <soap:fault use="literal" name="AccessServerMessageFault" namespace=""/>
144. </wsdl:fault>
145. </wsdl:operation>
146. <wsdl:operation name="KeepAlive">
147. <soap:operation soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/KeepAlive" style="document"/>
148. <wsdl:input>
149. <soap:body use="literal"/>
150. </wsdl:input>
151. <wsdl:output>
152. <soap:body use="literal"/>
153. </wsdl:output>
154. <wsdl:fault name="AccessServerMessageFault">
155. <soap:fault use="literal" name="AccessServerMessageFault" namespace=""/>
156. </wsdl:fault>
157. </wsdl:operation>
158. <wsdl:operation name="OpenResultSet">
159. <soap:operation soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/OpenResultSet" style="document"/>
160. <wsdl:input>
161. <soap:body use="literal"/>
162. </wsdl:input>
163. <wsdl:output>
164. <soap:body use="literal"/>
165. </wsdl:output>
166. <wsdl:fault name="AccessServerMessageFault">
167. <soap:fault use="literal" name="AccessServerMessageFault" namespace=""/>
168. </wsdl:fault>
169. </wsdl:operation>
170. <wsdl:operation name="GetData">
171. <soap:operation soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetData" style="document"/>
172. <wsdl:input>
173. <soap:body use="literal"/>
174. </wsdl:input>
175. <wsdl:output>
176. <soap:body use="literal"/>
177. </wsdl:output>
178. <wsdl:fault name="AccessServerMessageFault">
179. <soap:fault use="literal" name="AccessServerMessageFault" namespace=""/>
180. </wsdl:fault>
181. </wsdl:operation>
182. <wsdl:operation name="InsertData">
183. <soap:operation soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/InsertData" style="document"/>
184. <wsdl:input>
185. <soap:body use="literal"/>
186. </wsdl:input>
187. <wsdl:output>
188. <soap:body use="literal"/>
189. </wsdl:output>
190. <wsdl:fault name="AccessServerMessageFault">
191. <soap:fault use="literal" name="AccessServerMessageFault" namespace=""/>
192. </wsdl:fault>
193. </wsdl:operation>
194. <wsdl:operation name="UpdateData">
195. <soap:operation soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/UpdateData" style="document"/>
196. <wsdl:input>
197. <soap:body use="literal"/>
198. </wsdl:input>
199. <wsdl:output>
200. <soap:body use="literal"/>
201. </wsdl:output>
202. <wsdl:fault name="AccessServerMessageFault">
203. <soap:fault use="literal" name="AccessServerMessageFault" namespace=""/>
204. </wsdl:fault>
205. </wsdl:operation>
206. <wsdl:operation name="FixupRow">
207. <soap:operation soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/FixupRow" style="document"/>
208. <wsdl:input>
209. <soap:body use="literal"/>
210. </wsdl:input>
211. <wsdl:output>
212. <soap:body use="literal"/>
213. </wsdl:output>
214. <wsdl:fault name="AccessServerMessageFault">
215. <soap:fault use="literal" name="AccessServerMessageFault" namespace=""/>
216. </wsdl:fault>
217. </wsdl:operation>
218. <wsdl:operation name="DeleteData">
219. <soap:operation soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/DeleteData" style="document"/>
220. <wsdl:input>
221. <soap:body use="literal"/>
222. </wsdl:input>
223. <wsdl:output>
224. <soap:body use="literal"/>
225. </wsdl:output>
226. <wsdl:fault name="AccessServerMessageFault">
227. <soap:fault use="literal" name="AccessServerMessageFault" namespace=""/>
228. </wsdl:fault>
229. </wsdl:operation>
230. <wsdl:operation name="UpdateCache">
231. <soap:operation soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/UpdateCache" style="document"/>
232. <wsdl:input>
233. <soap:body use="literal"/>
234. </wsdl:input>
235. <wsdl:output>
236. <soap:body use="literal"/>
237. </wsdl:output>
238. <wsdl:fault name="AccessServerMessageFault">
239. <soap:fault use="literal" name="AccessServerMessageFault" namespace=""/>
240. </wsdl:fault>
241. </wsdl:operation>
242. <wsdl:operation name="GetDistinctValues">
243. <soap:operation soapAction="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/AccessServiceSoap/GetDistinctValues" style="document"/>
244. <wsdl:input>
245. <soap:body use="literal"/>
246. </wsdl:input>
247. <wsdl:output>
248. <soap:body use="literal"/>
249. </wsdl:output>
250. <wsdl:fault name="AccessServerMessageFault">
251. <soap:fault use="literal" name="AccessServerMessageFault" namespace=""/>
252. </wsdl:fault>
253. </wsdl:operation>
254. </wsdl:binding>
255. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_CloseSession\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage">
256. <wsdl:part xmlns:q1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server" name="detail" element="q1:AccessServerMessage"/>
257. </wsdl:message>
258. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_CloseSession\_InputMessage">
259. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:CloseSession"/>
260. </wsdl:message>
261. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_CloseSession\_OutputMessage">
262. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:CloseSessionResponse"/>
263. </wsdl:message>
264. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_DeleteData\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage">
265. <wsdl:part xmlns:q1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server" name="detail" element="q1:AccessServerMessage"/>
266. </wsdl:message>
267. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_DeleteData\_InputMessage">
268. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:DeleteData"/>
269. </wsdl:message>
270. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_DeleteData\_OutputMessage">
271. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:DeleteDataResponse"/>
272. </wsdl:message>
273. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_FixupRow\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage">
274. <wsdl:part xmlns:q1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server" name="detail" element="q1:AccessServerMessage"/>
275. </wsdl:message>
276. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_FixupRow\_InputMessage">
277. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:FixupRow"/>
278. </wsdl:message>
279. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_FixupRow\_OutputMessage">
280. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:FixupRowResponse"/>
281. </wsdl:message>
282. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_GetData\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage">
283. <wsdl:part xmlns:q1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server" name="detail" element="q1:AccessServerMessage"/>
284. </wsdl:message>
285. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_GetData\_InputMessage">
286. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetData"/>
287. </wsdl:message>
288. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_GetData\_OutputMessage">
289. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetDataResponse"/>
290. </wsdl:message>
291. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_GetDistinctValues\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage">
292. <wsdl:part xmlns:q1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server" name="detail" element="q1:AccessServerMessage"/>
293. </wsdl:message>
294. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_GetDistinctValues\_InputMessage">
295. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetDistinctValues"/>
296. </wsdl:message>
297. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_GetDistinctValues\_OutputMessage">
298. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetDistinctValuesResponse"/>
299. </wsdl:message>
300. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_GetHealthScore\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage">
301. <wsdl:part xmlns:q1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server" name="detail" element="q1:AccessServerMessage"/>
302. </wsdl:message>
303. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_GetHealthScore\_InputMessage">
304. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetHealthScore"/>
305. </wsdl:message>
306. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_GetHealthScore\_OutputMessage">
307. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetHealthScoreResponse"/>
308. </wsdl:message>
309. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_GetMacroState\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage">
310. <wsdl:part xmlns:q1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server" name="detail" element="q1:AccessServerMessage"/>
311. </wsdl:message>
312. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_GetMacroState\_InputMessage">
313. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetMacroState"/>
314. </wsdl:message>
315. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_GetMacroState\_OutputMessage">
316. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetMacroStateResponse"/>
317. </wsdl:message>
318. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_InsertData\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage">
319. <wsdl:part xmlns:q1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server" name="detail" element="q1:AccessServerMessage"/>
320. </wsdl:message>
321. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_InsertData\_InputMessage">
322. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:InsertData"/>
323. </wsdl:message>
324. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_InsertData\_OutputMessage">
325. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:InsertDataResponse"/>
326. </wsdl:message>
327. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_KeepAlive\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage">
328. <wsdl:part xmlns:q1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server" name="detail" element="q1:AccessServerMessage"/>
329. </wsdl:message>
330. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_KeepAlive\_InputMessage">
331. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:KeepAlive"/>
332. </wsdl:message>
333. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_KeepAlive\_OutputMessage">
334. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:KeepAliveResponse"/>
335. </wsdl:message>
336. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_OpenResultSet\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage">
337. <wsdl:part xmlns:q1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server" name="detail" element="q1:AccessServerMessage"/>
338. </wsdl:message>
339. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_OpenResultSet\_InputMessage">
340. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OpenResultSet"/>
341. </wsdl:message>
342. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_OpenResultSet\_OutputMessage">
343. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OpenResultSetResponse"/>
344. </wsdl:message>
345. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_OpenSession\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage">
346. <wsdl:part xmlns:q1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server" name="detail" element="q1:AccessServerMessage"/>
347. </wsdl:message>
348. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_OpenSession\_InputMessage">
349. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OpenSession"/>
350. </wsdl:message>
351. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_OpenSession\_OutputMessage">
352. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OpenSessionResponse"/>
353. </wsdl:message>
354. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_RunDataMacro\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage">
355. <wsdl:part xmlns:q1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server" name="detail" element="q1:AccessServerMessage"/>
356. </wsdl:message>
357. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_RunDataMacro\_InputMessage">
358. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RunDataMacro"/>
359. </wsdl:message>
360. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_RunDataMacro\_OutputMessage">
361. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RunDataMacroResponse"/>
362. </wsdl:message>
363. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateCache\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage">
364. <wsdl:part xmlns:q1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server" name="detail" element="q1:AccessServerMessage"/>
365. </wsdl:message>
366. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateCache\_InputMessage">
367. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UpdateCache"/>
368. </wsdl:message>
369. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateCache\_OutputMessage">
370. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UpdateCacheResponse"/>
371. </wsdl:message>
372. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateData\_AccessServerMessageFault\_FaultMessage">
373. <wsdl:part xmlns:q1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server" name="detail" element="q1:AccessServerMessage"/>
374. </wsdl:message>
375. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateData\_InputMessage">
376. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UpdateData"/>
377. </wsdl:message>
378. <wsdl:message name="AccessServiceSoap\_UpdateData\_OutputMessage">
379. <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UpdateDataResponse"/>
380. </wsdl:message>
381. </wsdl:definitions>

# Appendix B: Full XML Schema

| Schema name | Prefix | Section |
| --- | --- | --- |
| http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/ | q3 | [7.1](#Section_c3883996803643c6b20370e47b8bfe2a) |
| http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server | q1 | [7.2](#Section_7eea56b498844e179f61a6ca92671c26) |
| http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/ | tns1 | [7.3](#Section_68bf256d8f3c48db9d3abbc13da4b8b3) |
| http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/ | tns | [7.4](#Section_ebd01116d3da43e99b3f5b5391cc7997) |
| http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/ | q2 | [7.5](#Section_d6ef686d63c64020b5977ff0d85b602e) |

For ease of implementation, the following sections provide the full XML schema for this protocol.

## http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/ Schema

1. <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
2. <xs:schema elementFormDefault="qualified" targetNamespace="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
3. <xs:simpleType name="guid">
4. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
5. <xs:pattern value="[0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{12}"/>
6. </xs:restriction>
7. </xs:simpleType>
8. </xs:schema>

## http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server Schema

1. <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
2. <xs:schema xmlns:q1="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server" elementFormDefault="qualified" targetNamespace="http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
3. <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/"/>
4. <xs:complexType name="AccessServerMessage">
5. <xs:sequence>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Buttons" type="q1:AccessServerMessageButtons"/>
7. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Caption" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
8. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Description" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
9. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ErrorNumber" nillable="true" type="xs:int"/>
10. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="ExtendedDescription" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
11. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HealthInformation" nillable="true" type="q1:ServerHealthInformation"/>
12. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HelpDisplayText" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
13. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HelpTopicId" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
14. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Id" type="q1:AccessServerMessageId"/>
15. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Severity" type="q1:AccessServerMessageSeverity"/>
16. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="Type" type="q1:AccessServerMessageType"/>
17. </xs:sequence>
18. </xs:complexType>
19. <xs:element name="AccessServerMessage" nillable="true" type="q1:AccessServerMessage"/>
20. <xs:simpleType name="AccessServerMessageButtons">
21. <xs:list>
22. <xs:simpleType>
23. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
24. <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
25. <xs:enumeration value="OK"/>
26. <xs:enumeration value="Cancel"/>
27. <xs:enumeration value="Yes"/>
28. <xs:enumeration value="No"/>
29. </xs:restriction>
30. </xs:simpleType>
31. </xs:list>
32. </xs:simpleType>
33. <xs:element name="AccessServerMessageButtons" nillable="true" type="q1:AccessServerMessageButtons"/>
34. <xs:complexType name="ServerHealthInformation">
35. <xs:sequence>
36. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="HealthScore" type="xs:float"/>
37. <xs:element minOccurs="0" name="StateFlags" type="q1:ServerStateFlags"/>
38. </xs:sequence>
39. </xs:complexType>
40. <xs:element name="ServerHealthInformation" nillable="true" type="q1:ServerHealthInformation"/>
41. <xs:simpleType name="ServerStateFlags">
42. <xs:list>
43. <xs:simpleType>
44. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
45. <xs:enumeration value="None"/>
46. <xs:enumeration value="Probation"/>
47. <xs:enumeration value="ShuttingDown"/>
48. </xs:restriction>
49. </xs:simpleType>
50. </xs:list>
51. </xs:simpleType>
52. <xs:element name="ServerStateFlags" nillable="true" type="q1:ServerStateFlags"/>
53. <xs:simpleType name="AccessServerMessageId">
54. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
55. <xs:enumeration value="Blank"/>
56. <xs:enumeration value="InternalError"/>
57. <xs:enumeration value="ManagementUIInternalError"/>
58. <xs:enumeration value="GetRecordsPermissionsFailure"/>
59. <xs:enumeration value="WriteRecordsPermissionsFailure"/>
60. <xs:enumeration value="EditValueListPermissionsFailure"/>
61. <xs:enumeration value="NotMemberOfRole"/>
62. <xs:enumeration value="MaxSessionsPerUserExceeded"/>
63. <xs:enumeration value="SiteCollectionCpuQuotaExceeded"/>
64. <xs:enumeration value="SessionMemoryQuotaExceeded"/>
65. <xs:enumeration value="SiteCollectionMemoryQuotaExceeded"/>
66. <xs:enumeration value="RetryError"/>
67. <xs:enumeration value="MaxRequestDurationExceeded"/>
68. <xs:enumeration value="ProductExpired"/>
69. <xs:enumeration value="NewWorkbookSessionTimeout"/>
70. <xs:enumeration value="DataException\_DataOperationFailed"/>
71. <xs:enumeration value="DataException\_CacheOperationInvalid"/>
72. <xs:enumeration value="DataException\_ValidationFailed"/>
73. <xs:enumeration value="DataException\_MaxRecordsInTableExceeded"/>
74. <xs:enumeration value="DataException\_InvalidPageNumber"/>
75. <xs:enumeration value="DataException\_DataMacroNotFound"/>
76. <xs:enumeration value="InvalidFilterExpression"/>
77. <xs:enumeration value="InvalidAggregateExpression"/>
78. <xs:enumeration value="InvalidArgument"/>
79. <xs:enumeration value="NullArgument"/>
80. <xs:enumeration value="WebServiceUpdateIdConflict"/>
81. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_AmbiguousValuesProvided"/>
82. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidCompiledQueryVersion"/>
83. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidSourceUsageWithoutJoin"/>
84. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidExpression"/>
85. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidLikeArgumentsExpression"/>
86. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidLikeFieldTypeInExpression"/>
87. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidInArgumentsExpression"/>
88. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidAxlEncoding"/>
89. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidOrderPropertyName"/>
90. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidOrderSourceName"/>
91. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidJoinLeftSourceName"/>
92. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidJoinRightSourceName"/>
93. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidJoinLeftPropertyName"/>
94. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidJoinRightPropertyName"/>
95. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidJoinType"/>
96. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidJoinPropertyType"/>
97. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidPropertyElement"/>
98. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidResultPropertySource"/>
99. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidResultPropertyName"/>
100. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidResultPropertyAlias"/>
101. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidResultExpression"/>
102. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_DuplicateResultAliases"/>
103. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidParameterName"/>
104. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidParameterType"/>
105. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidReferenceSourceName"/>
106. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidReferenceSourceType"/>
107. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidRestrictionExpression"/>
108. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidReferenceInExpression"/>
109. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidReferenceInExpression\_OutsideOfQuery"/>
110. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_AmbiguousReferenceInExpression"/>
111. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_FailedFilterOperation"/>
112. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_FailedFilterEvaluation\_CalcLibGeneral"/>
113. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_FailedFilterEvaluation\_DivZero"/>
114. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_FailedSortOrFilterOperation"/>
115. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_QueryNotCompiled"/>
116. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidCompiledQueryFormat"/>
117. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidJoinUsage"/>
118. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidExecutionState"/>
119. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_FailedFetchListData"/>
120. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_FailedCalculatedFieldEvaluation"/>
121. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_RequiredParameterNotSupplied"/>
122. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidListOrQueryReference"/>
123. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_BulkUpdatesNotSupported"/>
124. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_MissingKeyColumn"/>
125. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_CannotSetKeyColumn"/>
126. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_CannotUpdateNonUpdatableColumn"/>
127. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_MultiTableUpdatesNotSupported"/>
128. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_RequiredFieldNotSupplied"/>
129. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_QueryCompiling"/>
130. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_QueryCompilationFailure"/>
131. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_InvalidCircularExpressionReference"/>
132. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_LicenseExpired"/>
133. <xs:enumeration value="QueryException\_ServerUpgraded"/>
134. <xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottleMaxSourcesExceeded"/>
135. <xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottleMaxOutputsExceeded"/>
136. <xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottleMaxRowsExceeded"/>
137. <xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottleMaxRowsPerSourceExceeded"/>
138. <xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottleMaxOutputCalculatedColumnsExceeded"/>
139. <xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottleMaxOrderByColumnsExceeded"/>
140. <xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottleOuterJoinsDisabled"/>
141. <xs:enumeration value="QueryThrottleRemotableQueriesDisabled"/>
142. <xs:enumeration value="OrderingException\_InvalidSpecification"/>
143. <xs:enumeration value="OrderingException\_InvalidColumnName"/>
144. <xs:enumeration value="InvalidMetroFile"/>
145. <xs:enumeration value="InvalidAccessVersion"/>
146. <xs:enumeration value="InvalidTemplateVersion"/>
147. <xs:enumeration value="TemplateNotWebCompatible"/>
148. <xs:enumeration value="TemplateMaxSizeExceeded"/>
149. <xs:enumeration value="UpdateConflict"/>
150. <xs:enumeration value="DeleteConflict"/>
151. <xs:enumeration value="FieldSchemaChange\_UpdateConflict"/>
152. <xs:enumeration value="FieldSchemaChange\_ListNotFoundInMSysASO"/>
153. <xs:enumeration value="FieldSchemaChange\_CompilationFailed"/>
154. <xs:enumeration value="ObjectCompilation\_ObjectCompilationFailed"/>
155. <xs:enumeration value="ObjectCompilation\_ListNotFound"/>
156. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_InvalidAxl"/>
157. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_UnexpectedAxlElement"/>
158. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_InvalidAction"/>
159. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_InvalidEventName"/>
160. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_RequiredArgumentMissing"/>
161. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_ArgumentValueNotSpecified"/>
162. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_InvalidActionArgument"/>
163. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_InvalidActionArgumentCount"/>
164. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_InvalidParameter"/>
165. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_MacroParameterLimitExceeded"/>
166. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_MacroActionsLimitExceeded"/>
167. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_MacroCallStackDepthExceeded"/>
168. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_MacroSaveFailed"/>
169. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_MacroAssociationFailed"/>
170. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_InvalidControlName"/>
171. <xs:enumeration value="MacroCompilationException\_Recursion"/>
172. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToEvaluateExpression"/>
173. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_MissingParameterToDataMacro"/>
174. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionError\_InvalidParameterName"/>
175. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToResolveExpression"/>
176. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_WrongExpressionVariableFormat"/>
177. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_VariableNotFound"/>
178. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_NoDataContext"/>
179. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_KnownExpressionEvaluationErrorCode"/>
180. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToExecuteQuery"/>
181. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedMoveToNextItem"/>
182. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToSetField"/>
183. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToCancelRecordChange"/>
184. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToDeleteRecord"/>
185. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_ChangeConflict"/>
186. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToSetLocalVar"/>
187. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToSetReturnVar"/>
188. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_TooManyReturnVars"/>
189. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_ReturnVarTooLong"/>
190. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_InvalidReturnVarName"/>
191. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToSaveItem"/>
192. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToFindItemWithID"/>
193. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToAddItem"/>
194. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToDeleteListItem"/>
195. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToUpdateListItem"/>
196. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToSetFieldToValue"/>
197. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_CannotFindField"/>
198. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_CannotResolveIdentifier"/>
199. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_CannotFindVariableOrParam"/>
200. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_CannotReferenceMVOrAttachmentFields"/>
201. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_ComplexFieldInUpdatedFunc"/>
202. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_CannotFindItemWithAlias"/>
203. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_CannotUpdateReadOnlyItem"/>
204. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToConfigureSendEmail"/>
205. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_OutboundEmailNotConfigured"/>
206. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToEnumerateList"/>
207. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToStartMacro"/>
208. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_TypeMismatch"/>
209. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_CannotStartEventMacro"/>
210. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToStopMacro"/>
211. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToStopAllMacros"/>
212. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_ExecutionFailed"/>
213. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToRaiseError"/>
214. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToLogEvent"/>
215. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_MacroRecursionLimitExceeded"/>
216. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_MacroLimitExceeded"/>
217. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_InvalidUpdatedFunction"/>
218. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_IntegerExpressionExpected"/>
219. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToStartEditRecord"/>
220. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FailedToExecuteEditRecord"/>
221. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_OperationNotAllowedInEditRecordBlock"/>
222. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_OperationMustBeInEditRecordBlock"/>
223. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_InvalidOperationOnItem"/>
224. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_InvalidObject"/>
225. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_FieldCannotBeUpdated"/>
226. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionError\_FailedToSetOnErrorBehavior"/>
227. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_InsertRecordFailed"/>
228. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_CannotQueryIDInCreateRecord"/>
229. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_InvalidEditInForEachRecord"/>
230. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_InvalidCreateRecordInForEachRecord"/>
231. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_InvalidCalcColumnReference"/>
232. <xs:enumeration value="MacroExecutionException\_ListItemNotFound"/>
233. <xs:enumeration value="FormRenderFailure"/>
234. <xs:enumeration value="FormCompilationFailure"/>
235. <xs:enumeration value="SettingValidationFailed"/>
236. <xs:enumeration value="SettingApplicationNameNotFound"/>
237. <xs:enumeration value="SettingApplicationIdNotFound"/>
238. <xs:enumeration value="SettingApplicationProxyNameNotFound"/>
239. <xs:enumeration value="FailedToRetrieveAccessServiceApplication"/>
240. <xs:enumeration value="CompilationInProgress"/>
241. <xs:enumeration value="CompilationFailed"/>
242. </xs:restriction>
243. </xs:simpleType>
244. <xs:element name="AccessServerMessageId" nillable="true" type="q1:AccessServerMessageId"/>
245. <xs:simpleType name="AccessServerMessageSeverity">
246. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
247. <xs:enumeration value="Error"/>
248. <xs:enumeration value="Warning"/>
249. <xs:enumeration value="Information"/>
250. <xs:enumeration value="Progress"/>
251. <xs:enumeration value="GettingStarted"/>
252. </xs:restriction>
253. </xs:simpleType>
254. <xs:element name="AccessServerMessageSeverity" nillable="true" type="q1:AccessServerMessageSeverity"/>
255. <xs:simpleType name="AccessServerMessageType">
256. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
257. <xs:enumeration value="Alert"/>
258. <xs:enumeration value="Status"/>
259. <xs:enumeration value="Confirmation"/>
260. </xs:restriction>
261. </xs:simpleType>
262. <xs:element name="AccessServerMessageType" nillable="true" type="q1:AccessServerMessageType"/>
263. </xs:schema>

## http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/ Schema

1. <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
2. <xs:schema xmlns:tns1="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/" attributeFormDefault="qualified" elementFormDefault="qualified" targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
3. <xs:element name="anyType" nillable="true" type="xs:anyType"/>
4. <xs:element name="anyURI" nillable="true" type="xs:anyURI"/>
5. <xs:element name="base64Binary" nillable="true" type="xs:base64Binary"/>
6. <xs:element name="boolean" nillable="true" type="xs:boolean"/>
7. <xs:element name="byte" nillable="true" type="xs:byte"/>
8. <xs:element name="dateTime" nillable="true" type="xs:dateTime"/>
9. <xs:element name="decimal" nillable="true" type="xs:decimal"/>
10. <xs:element name="double" nillable="true" type="xs:double"/>
11. <xs:element name="float" nillable="true" type="xs:float"/>
12. <xs:element name="int" nillable="true" type="xs:int"/>
13. <xs:element name="long" nillable="true" type="xs:long"/>
14. <xs:element name="QName" nillable="true" type="xs:QName"/>
15. <xs:element name="short" nillable="true" type="xs:short"/>
16. <xs:element name="string" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
17. <xs:element name="unsignedByte" nillable="true" type="xs:unsignedByte"/>
18. <xs:element name="unsignedInt" nillable="true" type="xs:unsignedInt"/>
19. <xs:element name="unsignedLong" nillable="true" type="xs:unsignedLong"/>
20. <xs:element name="unsignedShort" nillable="true" type="xs:unsignedShort"/>
21. <xs:element name="char" nillable="true" type="tns1:char"/>
22. <xs:simpleType name="char">
23. <xs:restriction base="xs:int"/>
24. </xs:simpleType>
25. <xs:element name="duration" nillable="true" type="tns1:duration"/>
26. <xs:simpleType name="duration">
27. <xs:restriction base="xs:duration">
28. <xs:pattern value="\-?P(\d\*D)?(T(\d\*H)?(\d\*M)?(\d\*(\.\d\*)?S)?)?"/>
29. <xs:minInclusive value="-P10675199DT2H48M5.4775808S"/>
30. <xs:maxInclusive value="P10675199DT2H48M5.4775807S"/>
31. </xs:restriction>
32. </xs:simpleType>
33. <xs:element name="guid" nillable="true" type="tns1:guid"/>
34. <xs:simpleType name="guid">
35. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
36. <xs:pattern value="[\da-fA-F]{8}-[\da-fA-F]{4}-[\da-fA-F]{4}-[\da-fA-F]{4}-[\da-fA-F]{12}"/>
37. </xs:restriction>
38. </xs:simpleType>
39. <xs:attribute name="FactoryType" type="xs:QName"/>
40. <xs:attribute name="Id" type="xs:ID"/>
41. <xs:attribute name="Ref" type="xs:IDREF"/>
42. </xs:schema>

## http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/ Schema

1. <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
2. <xs:schema xmlns:tns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/" elementFormDefault="qualified" targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
3. <xs:import namespace="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/"/>
4. <xs:import namespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/"/>
5. <xs:element name="GetHealthScore">
6. <xs:complexType/>
7. </xs:element>
8. <xs:element name="GetHealthScoreResponse">
9. <xs:complexType>
10. <xs:sequence>
11. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GetHealthScoreResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
12. </xs:sequence>
13. </xs:complexType>
14. </xs:element>
15. <xs:element name="GetMacroState">
16. <xs:complexType>
17. <xs:sequence>
18. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
19. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="macroInstanceId" type="xs:string"/>
20. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
21. </xs:sequence>
22. </xs:complexType>
23. </xs:element>
24. <xs:element name="GetMacroStateResponse">
25. <xs:complexType>
26. <xs:sequence>
27. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GetMacroStateResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
28. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="instance" type="tns:DataMacroInstanceState"/>
29. </xs:sequence>
30. </xs:complexType>
31. </xs:element>
32. <xs:complexType name="DataMacroInstanceState">
33. <xs:sequence>
34. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="State" type="tns:DataMacroState"/>
35. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ErrorNumber" type="xs:int"/>
36. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ErrorDescription" type="xs:string"/>
37. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ReturnVars" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
38. </xs:sequence>
39. </xs:complexType>
40. <xs:simpleType name="DataMacroState">
41. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
42. <xs:enumeration value="Error"/>
43. <xs:enumeration value="Running"/>
44. <xs:enumeration value="Complete"/>
45. </xs:restriction>
46. </xs:simpleType>
47. <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfKeyValuePair">
48. <xs:sequence>
49. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="KeyValuePair" type="tns:KeyValuePair"/>
50. </xs:sequence>
51. </xs:complexType>
52. <xs:complexType name="KeyValuePair">
53. <xs:sequence>
54. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Key"/>
55. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="Value" nillable="true"/>
56. </xs:sequence>
57. </xs:complexType>
58. <xs:element name="RunDataMacro">
59. <xs:complexType>
60. <xs:sequence>
61. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
62. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="webUrl" type="xs:string"/>
63. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="listName" type="xs:string"/>
64. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="macroName" type="xs:string"/>
65. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="itemID" type="xs:int"/>
66. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="oldItemFields" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
67. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="newItemFields" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
68. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="macroParameters" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
69. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="macroInstanceId" type="xs:string"/>
70. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
71. </xs:sequence>
72. </xs:complexType>
73. </xs:element>
74. <xs:element name="RunDataMacroResponse">
75. <xs:complexType>
76. <xs:sequence>
77. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RunDataMacroResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
78. </xs:sequence>
79. </xs:complexType>
80. </xs:element>
81. <xs:element name="OpenSession">
82. <xs:complexType>
83. <xs:sequence>
84. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
85. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="cultureParameter" type="q2:CultureCommandParameter"/>
86. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
87. </xs:sequence>
88. </xs:complexType>
89. </xs:element>
90. <xs:element name="OpenSessionResponse">
91. <xs:complexType>
92. <xs:sequence>
93. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="OpenSessionResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
94. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="sessionId" type="xs:string"/>
95. </xs:sequence>
96. </xs:complexType>
97. </xs:element>
98. <xs:element name="CloseSession">
99. <xs:complexType>
100. <xs:sequence>
101. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
102. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
103. </xs:sequence>
104. </xs:complexType>
105. </xs:element>
106. <xs:element name="CloseSessionResponse">
107. <xs:complexType>
108. <xs:sequence>
109. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="CloseSessionResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
110. </xs:sequence>
111. </xs:complexType>
112. </xs:element>
113. <xs:element name="KeepAlive">
114. <xs:complexType>
115. <xs:sequence>
116. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
117. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
118. </xs:sequence>
119. </xs:complexType>
120. </xs:element>
121. <xs:element name="KeepAliveResponse">
122. <xs:complexType>
123. <xs:sequence>
124. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="KeepAliveResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
125. </xs:sequence>
126. </xs:complexType>
127. </xs:element>
128. <xs:element name="OpenResultSet">
129. <xs:complexType>
130. <xs:sequence>
131. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
132. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="webUrl" type="xs:string"/>
133. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="source" type="xs:string"/>
134. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="restriction" type="xs:string"/>
135. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="queryParameters" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
136. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="sortExpression" type="xs:string"/>
137. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="filterExpression" type="xs:string"/>
138. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="aggregateExpressions" type="tns:ArrayOfString"/>
139. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="moniker" type="xs:string"/>
140. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="startRowIndex" type="xs:int"/>
141. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="maximumRows" type="xs:int"/>
142. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="autoResync" type="xs:boolean"/>
143. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
144. </xs:sequence>
145. </xs:complexType>
146. </xs:element>
147. <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfString">
148. <xs:sequence>
149. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="string" nillable="true" type="xs:string"/>
150. </xs:sequence>
151. </xs:complexType>
152. <xs:complexType name="ArrayOfAnyType">
153. <xs:sequence>
154. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="anyType" nillable="true"/>
155. </xs:sequence>
156. </xs:complexType>
157. <xs:element name="OpenResultSetResponse">
158. <xs:complexType>
159. <xs:sequence>
160. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="OpenResultSetResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
161. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="tableXml" type="xs:string"/>
162. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="aggregateValues" type="tns:ArrayOfAnyType"/>
163. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="totalRowCount" type="xs:int"/>
164. </xs:sequence>
165. </xs:complexType>
166. </xs:element>
167. <xs:element name="GetData">
168. <xs:complexType>
169. <xs:sequence>
170. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
171. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="webUrl" type="xs:string"/>
172. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="moniker" type="xs:string"/>
173. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="startRowIndex" type="xs:int"/>
174. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="maximumRows" type="xs:int"/>
175. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cacheCommands" type="tns:CacheCommands"/>
176. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="sortExpression" type="xs:string"/>
177. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="filter" type="xs:string"/>
178. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
179. </xs:sequence>
180. </xs:complexType>
181. </xs:element>
182. <xs:simpleType name="CacheCommands">
183. <xs:list>
184. <xs:simpleType>
185. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
186. <xs:enumeration value="RefreshData"/>
187. <xs:enumeration value="ApplyFilter"/>
188. <xs:enumeration value="ClearFilter"/>
189. <xs:enumeration value="ApplySort"/>
190. </xs:restriction>
191. </xs:simpleType>
192. </xs:list>
193. </xs:simpleType>
194. <xs:element name="GetDataResponse">
195. <xs:complexType>
196. <xs:sequence>
197. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GetDataResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
198. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="tableXml" type="xs:string"/>
199. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="aggregateValues" type="tns:ArrayOfAnyType"/>
200. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="totalRowCount" type="xs:int"/>
201. </xs:sequence>
202. </xs:complexType>
203. </xs:element>
204. <xs:element name="InsertData">
205. <xs:complexType>
206. <xs:sequence>
207. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
208. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="webUrl" type="xs:string"/>
209. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="moniker" type="xs:string"/>
210. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="listName" type="xs:string"/>
211. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="values" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
212. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
213. </xs:sequence>
214. </xs:complexType>
215. </xs:element>
216. <xs:element name="InsertDataResponse">
217. <xs:complexType>
218. <xs:sequence>
219. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="InsertDataResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
220. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="recordsInserted" type="xs:int"/>
221. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="dataMacroId" type="xs:string"/>
222. </xs:sequence>
223. </xs:complexType>
224. </xs:element>
225. <xs:element name="UpdateData">
226. <xs:complexType>
227. <xs:sequence>
228. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
229. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="webUrl" type="xs:string"/>
230. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="moniker" type="xs:string"/>
231. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="listName" type="xs:string"/>
232. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="keys" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
233. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="values" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
234. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="oldValues" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
235. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
236. </xs:sequence>
237. </xs:complexType>
238. </xs:element>
239. <xs:element name="UpdateDataResponse">
240. <xs:complexType>
241. <xs:sequence>
242. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UpdateDataResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
243. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="recordsUpdated" type="xs:int"/>
244. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="dataMacroId" type="xs:string"/>
245. </xs:sequence>
246. </xs:complexType>
247. </xs:element>
248. <xs:element name="FixupRow">
249. <xs:complexType>
250. <xs:sequence>
251. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
252. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="webUrl" type="xs:string"/>
253. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="moniker" type="xs:string"/>
254. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="keys" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
255. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="values" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
256. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
257. </xs:sequence>
258. </xs:complexType>
259. </xs:element>
260. <xs:element name="FixupRowResponse">
261. <xs:complexType>
262. <xs:sequence>
263. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="FixupRowResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
264. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="tableXml" type="xs:string"/>
265. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="aggregateValues" type="tns:ArrayOfAnyType"/>
266. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="totalRowCount" type="xs:int"/>
267. </xs:sequence>
268. </xs:complexType>
269. </xs:element>
270. <xs:element name="DeleteData">
271. <xs:complexType>
272. <xs:sequence>
273. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
274. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="webUrl" type="xs:string"/>
275. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="moniker" type="xs:string"/>
276. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="listName" type="xs:string"/>
277. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="keys" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
278. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="oldValues" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
279. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
280. </xs:sequence>
281. </xs:complexType>
282. </xs:element>
283. <xs:element name="DeleteDataResponse">
284. <xs:complexType>
285. <xs:sequence>
286. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DeleteDataResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
287. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="recordsDeleted" type="xs:int"/>
288. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="dataMacroId" type="xs:string"/>
289. </xs:sequence>
290. </xs:complexType>
291. </xs:element>
292. <xs:element name="UpdateCache">
293. <xs:complexType>
294. <xs:sequence>
295. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
296. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="webUrl" type="xs:string"/>
297. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="moniker" type="xs:string"/>
298. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="key" type="xs:int"/>
299. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="values" type="tns:ArrayOfKeyValuePair"/>
300. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
301. </xs:sequence>
302. </xs:complexType>
303. </xs:element>
304. <xs:element name="UpdateCacheResponse">
305. <xs:complexType>
306. <xs:sequence>
307. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UpdateCacheResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
308. </xs:sequence>
309. </xs:complexType>
310. </xs:element>
311. <xs:element name="GetDistinctValues">
312. <xs:complexType>
313. <xs:sequence>
314. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="parameter" type="q2:CommandParameter"/>
315. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="moniker" type="xs:string"/>
316. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="columnName" type="xs:string"/>
317. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="maximumRows" type="xs:int"/>
318. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="correlationId" type="q3:guid"/>
319. </xs:sequence>
320. </xs:complexType>
321. </xs:element>
322. <xs:element name="GetDistinctValuesResponse">
323. <xs:complexType>
324. <xs:sequence>
325. <xs:element xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="GetDistinctValuesResult" type="q2:CommandResult"/>
326. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="tableXml" type="xs:string"/>
327. </xs:sequence>
328. </xs:complexType>
329. </xs:element>
330. <xs:simpleType name="SessionIdentifier">
331. <xs:restriction base="xs:string"/>
332. </xs:simpleType>
333. </xs:schema>

## http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/ Schema

1. <?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
2. <xs:schema xmlns:q2="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" elementFormDefault="qualified" targetNamespace="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/" xmlns:xs="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema">
3. <xs:import namespace="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/"/>
4. <xs:complexType name="CommandResult">
5. <xs:sequence>
6. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TransientEditSessionToken" type="xs:string"/>
7. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="StateId" type="xs:int"/>
8. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SpreadsheetData" type="xs:string"/>
9. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="HealthInformation" type="q2:ServerHealthInformation"/>
10. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="SecondsBeforeNextPoll" type="xs:int"/>
11. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="EditSessionIsDirty" type="xs:boolean"/>
12. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="EditSessionHasMultipleCollaborationUsers" type="xs:boolean"/>
13. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RequestId" type="xs:string"/>
14. </xs:sequence>
15. </xs:complexType>
16. <xs:complexType name="ServerHealthInformation">
17. <xs:sequence>
18. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="StateFlags" type="q2:ServerStateFlags"/>
19. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="HealthScore" type="xs:float"/>
20. </xs:sequence>
21. </xs:complexType>
22. <xs:simpleType name="ServerStateFlags">
23. <xs:list>
24. <xs:simpleType>
25. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
26. <xs:enumeration value="ShuttingDown"/>
27. </xs:restriction>
28. </xs:simpleType>
29. </xs:list>
30. </xs:simpleType>
31. <xs:complexType name="CommandParameter">
32. <xs:sequence>
33. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="WorkbookId" type="xs:string"/>
34. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="StateId" type="xs:int"/>
35. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="WorkOnBehalfRequest" type="q2:WorkOnBehalf"/>
36. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ProtocolClientId" type="xs:string"/>
37. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UserFriendlyDisplayName" type="xs:string"/>
38. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="Zone" type="xs:string"/>
39. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="RequestSiteId" type="q3:guid"/>
40. <xs:element xmlns:q3="http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/" minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="CorrelationId" type="q3:guid"/>
41. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="RequestId" type="xs:string"/>
42. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="CompleteResponseTimeout" type="xs:int"/>
43. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="Flags" type="q2:CommandParameterFlags"/>
44. </xs:sequence>
45. </xs:complexType>
46. <xs:complexType name="WorkOnBehalf">
47. <xs:sequence>
48. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UserName" type="xs:string"/>
49. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UserSid" type="xs:string"/>
50. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UserToken" type="xs:base64Binary"/>
51. <xs:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="UserTokenTtl" type="xs:int"/>
52. </xs:sequence>
53. </xs:complexType>
54. <xs:complexType name="CultureCommandParameter">
55. <xs:sequence>
56. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="UICultureName" type="xs:string"/>
57. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="DataCultureName" type="xs:string"/>
58. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="SharePointDataCultureName" type="xs:string"/>
59. <xs:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="TimeZoneSerialization" type="xs:string"/>
60. </xs:sequence>
61. </xs:complexType>
62. <xs:simpleType name="CommandParameterFlags">
63. <xs:list>
64. <xs:simpleType>
65. <xs:restriction base="xs:string">
66. <xs:enumeration value="ForceOneTimeRecalc"/>
67. <xs:enumeration value="SuppressOneTimeRecalc"/>
68. </xs:restriction>
69. </xs:simpleType>
70. </xs:list>
71. </xs:simpleType>
72. </xs:schema>

# Appendix C: Product Behavior

The information in this specification is applicable to the following Microsoft products or supplemental software. References to product versions include updates to those products.

* Microsoft SharePoint Server 2010
* Microsoft SharePoint Server 2013
* Microsoft SharePoint Server 2016
* Microsoft SharePoint Server 2019

Exceptions, if any, are noted in this section. If an update version, service pack or Knowledge Base (KB) number appears with a product name, the behavior changed in that update. The new behavior also applies to subsequent updates unless otherwise specified. If a product edition appears with the product version, behavior is different in that product edition.

Unless otherwise specified, any statement of optional behavior in this specification that is prescribed using the terms "SHOULD" or "SHOULD NOT" implies product behavior in accordance with the SHOULD or SHOULD NOT prescription. Unless otherwise specified, the term "MAY" implies that the product does not follow the prescription.

[<1> Section 3.1.4.11.3.1](#Appendix_A_Target_1): SharePoint Server 2010 will attempt to fallback to a [**fallback UI culture**](#gt_afdf0e98-ff1c-42c8-84f9-d7ed2e8407b2) when an unsupported [**UI culture**](#gt_863429e2-da47-4f86-8ce3-923f4fe764d9) is requested.

# Change Tracking

No table of changes is available. The document is either new or has had no changes since its last release.

# Index

A

Abstract data model

 [server](#section_1b459bbf559f4a4b9fdf89261a9529c9) 41

[AccessServerMessage complex type](#section_43186e9631614ece83ead139a2882a44) 18

[AccessServerMessageButtons simple type](#section_f60e4f353674469985bf8b13c8a734f6) 23

[AccessServerMessageId simple type](#section_7f76fbe34ed34185a6c4796e9b0d58d2) 23

[AccessServerMessageSeverity simple type](#section_87f0fe57a003483bb032de9d169ebccc) 33

[AccessServerMessageType simple type](#section_7eeeffa99f06495497e1fb9cf2a8c749) 34

[Applicability](#section_3caf1cefa1e64e7a81d704ab332d657c) 14

[ArrayOfAnyType complex type](#section_40143fccb8d64c8795071094202b82d3) 18

[ArrayOfKeyValuePair complex type](#section_24a6fdd0d7534a108cbf6dbe9c225baa) 19

[Attribute groups](#section_a4c0dccee8fd43b893a8f3f37b298b06) 37

[Attributes](#section_a255dd2d3a204b40be4bbb7031f6516f) 37

C

[Capability negotiation](#section_b7c5d6b80fd74153a5109f49955c31b4) 15

[Change tracking](#section_9ed950f311e7487fb8bbe80a3ea376a7) 125

[CommandParameter complex type](#section_df91c7fc55f5468ba96baf6c4bf8a885) 19

[CommandParameterFlags simple type](#section_c956d82662664029b492cc74c6d3967d) 35

[CommandResult complex type](#section_6318d400c02841bf998fb15b3fa28493) 20

[Common fault identifiers](#section_5977f2f4758d42b3ba70fd02e43efb7a) 37

[Complex types](#section_afb3aaae38264390965212d58f43e043) 17

 [AccessServerMessage](#section_43186e9631614ece83ead139a2882a44) 18

 [ArrayOfAnyType](#section_40143fccb8d64c8795071094202b82d3) 18

 [ArrayOfKeyValuePair](#section_24a6fdd0d7534a108cbf6dbe9c225baa) 19

 [CommandParameter](#section_df91c7fc55f5468ba96baf6c4bf8a885) 19

 [CommandResult](#section_6318d400c02841bf998fb15b3fa28493) 20

 [KeyValuePair](#section_c5c64d33f40b4dd9b8e2b241ab2e8198) 21

 ServerHealthInformation ([section 2.2.4.7](#section_74673200dc7a4f819094961165e032bf) 21, [section 2.2.4.8](#section_d14ba6d0130747e49cea575e63926d51) 21)

 [WorkOnBehalf](#section_b69a538b911c4260bb426478d839e21a) 22

D

Data model - abstract

 [server](#section_1b459bbf559f4a4b9fdf89261a9529c9) 41

E

Events

 [local - server](#section_38e2de73d3e8413aae05582f30360fd5) 93

Examples

 [overview](#section_b9d2ee3a8e9747c79643bebd50b67101) 94

F

[Faults](#section_caa1c548919a4500bd3b87e9924c9bca) 37

 [common fault identifiers](#section_5977f2f4758d42b3ba70fd02e43efb7a) 37

 [query fault identifiers](#section_aed517440a274292ae5d2ae2cabbb819) 38

[Fields - vendor-extensible](#section_9340bb5d12ff43ecb3938db9e8b35e57) 15

[Full WSDL](#section_95ac0c67c2c445af94af5bd3269d63fd) 102

[Full XML schema](#section_9d48da935b774524b7e88e92c7a23bd1) 111

 [http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/ Schema](#section_c3883996803643c6b20370e47b8bfe2a) 111

 [http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server Schema](#section_7eea56b498844e179f61a6ca92671c26) 111

 [http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/ Schema](#section_68bf256d8f3c48db9d3abbc13da4b8b3) 115

 [http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/ Schema](#section_ebd01116d3da43e99b3f5b5391cc7997) 116

 [http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/ Schema](#section_d6ef686d63c64020b5977ff0d85b602e) 122

G

[Glossary](#section_348087df9f484755bd0d25cbbde371f4) 9

[Groups](#section_dfd149cf509b4d2aa2f5c0a76deca0d5) 37

[guid simple type](#section_1b2820c6d84444e28bc3ec03bee6f462) 35

I

[Implementer - security considerations](#section_8088affb49e1458a90afd6b89135618d) 101

[Index of security parameters](#section_22d42805fd484df5b6b8e0a55e34e7d2) 101

[Informative references](#section_5717a81e63284e0a9be96e328121599b) 13

Initialization

 [server](#section_c4dc6ae5c1cd4157b552722670cade6a) 43

[Introduction](#section_e9745909339e4fe2b23c23ddf8774442) 9

K

[KeyValuePair complex type](#section_c5c64d33f40b4dd9b8e2b241ab2e8198) 21

L

Local events

 [server](#section_38e2de73d3e8413aae05582f30360fd5) 93

M

Message processing

 [server](#section_d5a185ca856748ddbdfb68d2a20837c8) 43

Messages

 [AccessServerMessage complex type](#section_43186e9631614ece83ead139a2882a44) 18

 [AccessServerMessageButtons simple type](#section_f60e4f353674469985bf8b13c8a734f6) 23

 [AccessServerMessageId simple type](#section_7f76fbe34ed34185a6c4796e9b0d58d2) 23

 [AccessServerMessageSeverity simple type](#section_87f0fe57a003483bb032de9d169ebccc) 33

 [AccessServerMessageType simple type](#section_7eeeffa99f06495497e1fb9cf2a8c749) 34

 [ArrayOfAnyType complex type](#section_40143fccb8d64c8795071094202b82d3) 18

 [ArrayOfKeyValuePair complex type](#section_24a6fdd0d7534a108cbf6dbe9c225baa) 19

 [attribute groups](#section_a4c0dccee8fd43b893a8f3f37b298b06) 37

 [attributes](#section_a255dd2d3a204b40be4bbb7031f6516f) 37

 [CommandParameter complex type](#section_df91c7fc55f5468ba96baf6c4bf8a885) 19

 [CommandParameterFlags simple type](#section_c956d82662664029b492cc74c6d3967d) 35

 [CommandResult complex type](#section_6318d400c02841bf998fb15b3fa28493) 20

 [common fault identifiers](#section_5977f2f4758d42b3ba70fd02e43efb7a) 37

 [complex types](#section_afb3aaae38264390965212d58f43e043) 17

 [elements](#section_71b20f06175e4b11a66ed93b9c0dc2ae) 17

 [enumerated](#section_960e666ce295442cbde84bd61c0f2593) 17

 [faults](#section_caa1c548919a4500bd3b87e9924c9bca) 37

 [groups](#section_dfd149cf509b4d2aa2f5c0a76deca0d5) 37

 [guid simple type](#section_1b2820c6d84444e28bc3ec03bee6f462) 35

 [KeyValuePair complex type](#section_c5c64d33f40b4dd9b8e2b241ab2e8198) 21

 [namespaces](#section_0d266e42edcc4adeadf9eef55032445f) 16

 [query fault identifiers](#section_aed517440a274292ae5d2ae2cabbb819) 38

 ServerHealthInformation complex type ([section 2.2.4.7](#section_74673200dc7a4f819094961165e032bf) 21, [section 2.2.4.8](#section_d14ba6d0130747e49cea575e63926d51) 21)

 ServerStateFlags simple type ([section 2.2.5.7](#section_baa3cedd8d47464baa480fb577e15da9) 35, [section 2.2.5.8](#section_8195401abe834b6f8d924d74d206755b) 36)

 [SessionIdentifier simple type](#section_441ed6cb415648608c134e01374cb188) 36

 [simple types](#section_d8dc02abaab64de49f875f74a6a62d61) 22

 [syntax](#section_cbc44d7d160644a5b72cd7c4e1580ca8) 16

 [transport](#section_b3d18abb5d344904bcdfbe3a5376ca9e) 16

 [WorkOnBehalf complex type](#section_b69a538b911c4260bb426478d839e21a) 22

N

[Namespaces](#section_0d266e42edcc4adeadf9eef55032445f) 16

[Normative references](#section_05876bbae73e4bba9274a887d79a5ee1) 12

O

Operations

 [CloseSession](#section_6fd78e2fdffb49549a181681e39f5df2) 43

 [DeleteData](#section_371e0905fd6942d89afd3884a2b1763e) 46

 [FixupRow](#section_06c4ec1181b64666986531fb112a13e0) 49

 [GetData](#section_b71975aa17364f67a3d8fef320b846e6) 52

 [GetDistinctValues](#section_ef9350ab8d504ddabffea0484863797b) 57

 [GetHealthScore](#section_407fa32902ce456e8a79b1e23e84a30a) 59

 [GetMacroState](#section_9b72a3a9eb3947c69d7b280f130c6a45) 61

 [InsertData](#section_59ca1d45d0aa44b49ac2374fe828ad3a) 65

 [KeepAlive](#section_ef22036758034188aba14d8694cca0c5) 69

 [OpenResultSet](#section_05ad952628284b148fe733b7984d95ca) 71

 [OpenSession](#section_4438d2602b814150b5a3fcfc89b78084) 77

 [RunDataMacro](#section_f20c28ed5638416a8a5dc256ebcd8595) 82

 [UpdateCache](#section_51aabed8a3eb46d5a3b337ebc7305316) 86

 [UpdateData](#section_544f3d7feb384de5a70abf0b7c7cef6b) 88

[Overview (synopsis)](#section_b4b5e27830864e28a9e5644a61495079) 13

P

[Parameters - security index](#section_22d42805fd484df5b6b8e0a55e34e7d2) 101

[Preconditions](#section_b7df33fa2f7d420c97d8ab10a84845de) 14

[Prerequisites](#section_b7df33fa2f7d420c97d8ab10a84845de) 14

[Product behavior](#section_9e8f9a14420e40c48e014aecf29fe106) 124

Protocol Details

 [overview](#section_cc1df64fb7f74f67a5212ec1d2272b18) 41

[Protocol operations](#section_00f748e693844cab8de814950dd06cfa) 14

Q

[Query fault identifiers](#section_aed517440a274292ae5d2ae2cabbb819) 38

R

[References](#section_79f416626b9846cc9e31c719e47d9a61) 12

 [informative](#section_5717a81e63284e0a9be96e328121599b) 13

 [normative](#section_05876bbae73e4bba9274a887d79a5ee1) 12

[Relationship to other protocols](#section_0dad5a78a1d04bbb85552eed33f00b5d) 14

S

Security

 [implementer considerations](#section_8088affb49e1458a90afd6b89135618d) 101

 [parameter index](#section_22d42805fd484df5b6b8e0a55e34e7d2) 101

Sequencing rules

 [server](#section_d5a185ca856748ddbdfb68d2a20837c8) 43

Server

 [abstract data model](#section_1b459bbf559f4a4b9fdf89261a9529c9) 41

 [CloseSession operation](#section_6fd78e2fdffb49549a181681e39f5df2) 43

 [DeleteData operation](#section_371e0905fd6942d89afd3884a2b1763e) 46

 [FixupRow operation](#section_06c4ec1181b64666986531fb112a13e0) 49

 [GetData operation](#section_b71975aa17364f67a3d8fef320b846e6) 52

 [GetDistinctValues operation](#section_ef9350ab8d504ddabffea0484863797b) 57

 [GetHealthScore operation](#section_407fa32902ce456e8a79b1e23e84a30a) 59

 [GetMacroState operation](#section_9b72a3a9eb3947c69d7b280f130c6a45) 61

 [initialization](#section_c4dc6ae5c1cd4157b552722670cade6a) 43

 [InsertData operation](#section_59ca1d45d0aa44b49ac2374fe828ad3a) 65

 [KeepAlive operation](#section_ef22036758034188aba14d8694cca0c5) 69

 [local events](#section_38e2de73d3e8413aae05582f30360fd5) 93

 [message processing](#section_d5a185ca856748ddbdfb68d2a20837c8) 43

 [OpenResultSet operation](#section_05ad952628284b148fe733b7984d95ca) 71

 [OpenSession operation](#section_4438d2602b814150b5a3fcfc89b78084) 77

 [RunDataMacro operation](#section_f20c28ed5638416a8a5dc256ebcd8595) 82

 [sequencing rules](#section_d5a185ca856748ddbdfb68d2a20837c8) 43

 [session timeout – timer events](#section_b9ece518dd9b48469c70b8cc2ffc24f9) 93

 [session timeout - timers](#section_db3952f07fb54381999332e1d341aa78) 43

 [UpdateCache operation](#section_51aabed8a3eb46d5a3b337ebc7305316) 86

 [UpdateData operation](#section_544f3d7feb384de5a70abf0b7c7cef6b) 88

ServerHealthInformation complex type ([section 2.2.4.7](#section_74673200dc7a4f819094961165e032bf) 21, [section 2.2.4.8](#section_d14ba6d0130747e49cea575e63926d51) 21)

ServerStateFlags simple type ([section 2.2.5.7](#section_baa3cedd8d47464baa480fb577e15da9) 35, [section 2.2.5.8](#section_8195401abe834b6f8d924d74d206755b) 36)

Session timeout – server

 [timer events](#section_b9ece518dd9b48469c70b8cc2ffc24f9) 93

 [timers](#section_db3952f07fb54381999332e1d341aa78) 43

[Session-based protocol](#section_cd53bd7f89b64ddd9cbed1e1f55787e5) 13

[SessionIdentifier simple type](#section_441ed6cb415648608c134e01374cb188) 36

[Simple types](#section_d8dc02abaab64de49f875f74a6a62d61) 22

 [AccessServerMessageButtons](#section_f60e4f353674469985bf8b13c8a734f6) 23

 [AccessServerMessageId](#section_7f76fbe34ed34185a6c4796e9b0d58d2) 23

 [AccessServerMessageSeverity](#section_87f0fe57a003483bb032de9d169ebccc) 33

 [AccessServerMessageType](#section_7eeeffa99f06495497e1fb9cf2a8c749) 34

 [CommandParameterFlags](#section_c956d82662664029b492cc74c6d3967d) 35

 [guid](#section_1b2820c6d84444e28bc3ec03bee6f462) 35

 ServerStateFlags ([section 2.2.5.7](#section_baa3cedd8d47464baa480fb577e15da9) 35, [section 2.2.5.8](#section_8195401abe834b6f8d924d74d206755b) 36)

 [SessionIdentifier](#section_441ed6cb415648608c134e01374cb188) 36

[Standards assignments](#section_6179798b8ca54ebeb0e316156f2e3188) 15

Syntax

 [messages - overview](#section_cbc44d7d160644a5b72cd7c4e1580ca8) 16

T

[Tracking changes](#section_9ed950f311e7487fb8bbe80a3ea376a7) 125

[Transport](#section_b3d18abb5d344904bcdfbe3a5376ca9e) 16

Types

 [complex](#section_afb3aaae38264390965212d58f43e043) 17

 [simple](#section_d8dc02abaab64de49f875f74a6a62d61) 22

V

[Vendor-extensible fields](#section_9340bb5d12ff43ecb3938db9e8b35e57) 15

[Versioning](#section_b7c5d6b80fd74153a5109f49955c31b4) 15

W

[WorkOnBehalf complex type](#section_b69a538b911c4260bb426478d839e21a) 22

[WSDL](#section_95ac0c67c2c445af94af5bd3269d63fd) 102

X

[XML schema](#section_9d48da935b774524b7e88e92c7a23bd1) 111

 [http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/ Schema](#section_c3883996803643c6b20370e47b8bfe2a) 111

 [http://schemas.datacontract.org/2004/07/Microsoft.Office.Access.Server Schema](#section_7eea56b498844e179f61a6ca92671c26) 111

 [http://schemas.microsoft.com/2003/10/Serialization/ Schema](#section_68bf256d8f3c48db9d3abbc13da4b8b3) 115

 [http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Access/Server/WebServices/AccessServerInternalService/ Schema](#section_ebd01116d3da43e99b3f5b5391cc7997) 116

 [http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/Excel/Server/WebServices/ExcelServerInternalService/ Schema](#section_d6ef686d63c64020b5977ff0d85b602e) 122